

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FRANKLIN K. LANE, Secretary

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

GEORGE OTIS SMITH, Director

Water-Supply Paper 427

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX

OF THE

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY RELATING
TO GROUND WATER

BY

OSCAR E. MEINZER



WASHINGTON

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1918

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	1
Work done by the United States Geological Survey.....	1
Scope of the bibliography and index.....	2
How to obtain the papers listed in the bibliography.....	3
Bibliography.....	5
Water-supply papers.....	5
Annual reports.....	29
Monographs.....	32
Professional papers.....	33
Bulletins.....	34
Reports on mineral resources.....	41
Geologic folios.....	42
Cooperative reports not published by the United States Geological Survey.....	45
Miscellaneous spring records.....	47
Index.....	51

ILLUSTRATION.

PLATE I. Map of the United States showing areas covered by the principal reports of the United States Geological Survey relating to ground water..... In pocket.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY RELATING TO GROUND WATER.

By OSCAR E. MEINZER.

INTRODUCTION.

WORK DONE BY THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The work of the United States Geological Survey includes investigations of the natural waters of the United States, both those which occur above and those which occur below the land surface. The waters below the surface are known as subsurface, subterranean, underground, or ground waters. According to the present usage of the Geological Survey the waters that occur below the surface in zones of saturation are called ground waters, and it is to these waters that the present bibliography and index applies.

In 1885 the Geological Survey published a paper by T. C. Chamberlin entitled "The requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells." But aside from this well-known paper it published practically nothing on the subject of ground water in the first 10 years of its existence except "Lists and analyses of mineral springs," by A. C. Peale; annual statistics on the production of mineral water, by A. C. Peale; and papers on the waters of Yellowstone National Park, by W. H. Weed and by F. A. Gooch and J. E. Whitfield.

In 1888, by act of Congress, the Geological Survey undertook irrigation investigations in the arid regions of the United States, which soon led to the problem of irrigation with artesian water. The Eleventh Annual Report, published in 1891, contains a section on artesian irrigation on the Great Plains and records of wells in 7 western States. In the Thirteenth Annual Report, published in 1893, there is a discussion by F. H. Newell on the occurrence and quantity of ground water in arid regions, with statistics on artesian wells and irrigation with well water in the United States. The need for more detailed information on the ground waters of the country became evident and resulted in a number of investigations. The first report dealing exclusively with eastern conditions was a paper by W J McGee, entitled "Potable waters of eastern United States," published in 1893. Systematic and extensive survey of the ground-

water resources of the United States was begun in 1903, when the division of hydrology was organized, with N. H. Darton in charge of the work in the West and M. L. Fuller in charge of the work in the East. Since that time the ground-water survey has been carried steadily forward, and the methods of investigation have gradually been refined and standardized. From 1908 to 1912 the division was in charge of W. C. Mendenhall, and since 1912 it has been in charge of O. E. Meinzer.

Altogether a vast amount of accurate information of both scientific and economic value has been accumulated on the ground waters of the United States. A total of 609 papers have been published (in 454 volumes) which contain information on the subject of ground water, of which 307 papers (in 171 volumes) relate primarily to this subject. Many of these papers include detailed maps showing the ground-water conditions in specific areas. In addition to the published reports there is a great quantity of data as yet unpublished on file at the Geological Survey.

Although the aggregate of the work done on the ground-water resources of the United States is great and includes some work in every State, yet the country is so large that extensive regions are still very inadequately covered, and the amount of work that remains to be done is indefinitely great.

SCOPE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX.

The present bibliography includes all publications prepared in whole or in part by the Geological Survey that treat any phase of the subject of ground water or any subject directly applicable to ground water, such as windmills, pumps, and other lifting devices, methods of water analysis, and methods of measuring the flow of water. It has a more limited scope than the bibliography by M. L. Fuller on ground-water papers published by the Geological Survey, 1879-1904 (Water-Supply Paper 120), in that it does not include papers that touch on the subject only incidentally. As in Fuller's bibliography, there is a brief abstract of each paper that is listed with special reference to its content on ground water. For papers dealing chiefly with other subjects page references are given to the parts relating to ground water.

The 454 volumes listed in this bibliography, comprise 207 water-supply papers, 22 annual reports, 4 monographs, 11 professional papers, 47 bulletins, 33 reports on mineral resources, 118 geologic folios, and 12 reports not published by the United States Geological Survey. Of the 171 volumes relating primarily to ground water 123 are water-supply papers.

The index includes only subjects relating to ground water. The areas covered by the reports are given under the individual States.

For more definite information on reports covering specific localities the index map (Pl. I, in pocket) should be consulted. The map does not, however, show all reports listed in the bibliography but only such as cover specific areas more or less thoroughly. Under the individual States in the index are given references to many reports which it was not practicable to show on the map.

HOW TO OBTAIN THE PAPERS LISTED IN THE BIBLIOGRAPHY.

The publications of the United States Geological Survey listed in this bibliography, except the monographs and geologic folios, can be obtained free as long as the Survey's stock lasts. An asterisk (*) indicates that this stock has been exhausted. Many of the publications so marked may, however, be purchased at the prices indicated from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. If there is an asterisk and no price is given the publication can no longer be obtained from the Government.

Monographs can be purchased at the prices indicated from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Geologic folios can be purchased at the prices indicated, from the Director, United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C., except those marked with an asterisk (*), which are out of stock and can no longer be obtained from the Government. Those priced at 5 cents have been more or less damaged by smoke or water.

The publications of the Geological Survey can be consulted in most of the principal libraries of the country and also at the branch offices of the Geological Survey in a number of the larger cities.

The cooperative reports listed on pages 45-47 are not published by the United States Geological Survey and are not distributed by the Federal Government.



BIBLIOGRAPHY.

An asterisk (*) indicates that the publication referred to is out of stock (see section headed "How to obtain the papers listed in the bibliography," p. 3).

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS.

- *1. Pumping water for irrigation, by H. M. Wilson. 1896. 57 pp., 9 pls.
Describes various pumps and curious and antiquated lifting devices used chiefly in India and Egypt; also engines, windmills, water wheels, and other devices for producing power for lifting water; also storage reservoirs for holding pumped water until needed for irrigation.
- *2. Irrigation near Phoenix, Ariz., by A. P. Davis. 1897. 98 pp., 31 pls. 15c.
Describes chiefly irrigation with surface waters but also contains some well data and discusses briefly the quantity of underflow (pp. 86-92). For more comprehensive reports on the region see Water-Supply Papers 136 and 375-B.
- *4. A reconnaissance in southeastern Washington, by I. C. Russell. 1897. 96 pp., 7 pls. 15c.
Describes the geography and geology, gives some well data, and discusses the artesian conditions and the irrigation prospects of an indefinite region in southeastern Washington.
- *5. Irrigation practice on the Great Plains, by E. B. Cowgill. 1897. 39 pp., 12 pls.
Contains directions for constructing reservoirs for pumped well water (pp. 14-19).
- *6. Underground waters of southwestern Kansas, by Erasmus Haworth. 1897. 65 pp., 12 pls. 15c.
Covers a rectangular area comprising all of Meade County, nearly all of Seward, Haskell, and Gray counties, and parts of Ford and Finney counties. Describes the physiography, geology, water supplies, and irrigation developments of the area. Discusses the waters of the Dakota sandstone and of the Tertiary formations.
- *7. Seepage water of northern Utah, by Samuel Fortier. 1897. 50 pp., 3 pls. 10c.
Describes the water supplies of Cache Valley and the seepage waters in Ogden Valley. Discusses the loss of ground water by evaporation, transpiration, and seepage.
- *8. Windmills for irrigation, by E. C. Murphy. 1897. 49 pp., 8 pls. 10c.
Describes the apparatus and methods used in making tests of windmills during the summer of 1896 in the vicinity of Garden City, Kans. Gives the results of these tests and draws conclusions.
- *9. Irrigation near Greeley, Colo., by David Boyd. 1897. 90 pp., 21 pls.
Describes the water supplies, irrigation developments, and agricultural practice in the valley of Cache la Poudre River, a tributary of the South Platte. Discusses the legislative and judicial control of the water supplies (including ground water), the source and disposal of ground water, the use of ground water, the effects of alkali waters on soil, pumping of ground water, and artesian wells.
- *10. Irrigation in Mesilla Valley, N. Mex., by F. C. Barker. 1898. 51 pp., 11 pls. 10c.
Describes primitive methods of irrigation and agriculture employed in the valley of the Rio Grande between Fort Seldon, N. Mex., and El Paso, Tex. Describes pumping for irrigation with windmills and steam engines.
- *12. Underground waters of a portion of southeastern Nebraska, by N. H. Darton. 1898. 56 pp., 21 pls.
Covers an area that includes Lancaster, Seward, York, Fillmore, Hamilton-Clay, Hall, Adams, Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps counties and parts of Saline, Gosper, and Dawson counties. Describes the physiography, geology, and ground waters of the area and discusses briefly the prospects for obtaining water from deep-seated formations.

- *13. Irrigation systems in Texas, by W. F. Hutson. 1898. 68 pp., 10 pls.
Describes and discusses irrigation works and projects in Texas, considering both surface and ground waters as sources of supply. Superseded by Water-Supply Paper 71.
- *14. New tests of certain pumps and water lifts used in irrigation, by O. P. Hood. 1898. 91 pp., 1 pl. 10c.
Discusses the mechanics and efficiency of reciprocating and of water lifts of various other types.
- *17. Irrigation near Bakersfield, Cal., by C. E. Grunsky. 1898. 96 pp., 16 pls.
Describes irrigation with surface water and contains also a statement on early pumping from wells for irrigation at Lindsay, San Joaquin Valley, Cal. (p. 94).
- *18. Irrigation near Fresno, Cal., by C. E. Grunsky. 1898. 94 pp., 14 pls. 10c.
Describes irrigation with surface water and contains a brief discussion of the loss of water from Kings River and Fresno Canal and its effect on the water table (pp. 71-79).
- *20. Experiments with windmills, by T. O. Perry. 1899. 97 pp., 12 pls. 15c.
Gives data and discusses results of numerous laboratory experiments with wind-driven wheels. Describes the apparatus and methods used.
- *21. Wells of northern Indiana, by Frank Leverett. 1899. 82 pp., 2 pls.
Gives well data by counties for the northern part of the State and contains two maps of Indiana and western Ohio, showing the character and depth of the glacial drift and its relation to water supplies.
- *25. Water resources of the State of New York, Part II, by G. W. Rafter. 1899. pp. 105-200, 12 pls. 15c.
Discusses chiefly water storage and power and canal projects but also contains data in regard to seepage from canals (pp. 159-160, 173-178) and quantities of water yielded by the sand deposits of Long Island (pp. 191-198).
- *26. Wells of southern Indiana, by Frank Leverett. 1899. 64 pp. 5c.
Gives well data by counties for the southern part of the State.
27. (See p. 47.)
28. (See p. 47.)
- *29. Wells and windmills in Nebraska, by E. H. Barbour. 1899. 85 pp., 27 pls. 15c.
Describes home-made windmills, various other water-lifting devices, salt-water wells, and blowing and freezing wells; gives well data and promiscuous information in regard to ground water.
- *30. Water resources of the Lower Peninsula of Michigan, by A. C. Lane. 1899. 97 pp., 7 pls.
Discusses the use of water and the effects of quality with respect to the various uses. Describes the geology and ground-water conditions in the area covered.
- *31. Lower Michigan mineral waters, by A. C. Lane. 1899. 97 pp., 4 pls. 10c.
Discusses the economic value of mineral waters and the interpretation and classification of water analyses; contains analyses of water from various geologic formations and generalizations in regard to them; also discusses sanitary conditions of drinking waters.
- *34. Geology and water resources of a portion of southeastern South Dakota, by J. E. Todd. 1900. 34 pp., 10 pls. 10c.
Covers a rectangular area that includes parts of Turner, Hutchinson, Bonhomme, Yankton, and Clay counties. Describes the geology and the surface and ground waters with special reference to the artesian water in the Dakota sandstone. Contains a geologic map and maps showing depths to bed rock, depths to the water at the base of the till, and depths to the artesian water. This area is also covered by Geologic Folios 96 and 97.
36. (See pp. 47-48.)
37. (See p. 48.)
39. (See p. 48.)

- *41. The windmill; its efficiency and economic use, Part I, by E. C. Murphy. 1901. 72 pp., 14 pls. 5c.
See under Water-Supply Paper 42.
- *42. The windmill; its efficiency and economic use, Part II, by E. C. Murphy. 1901. pp. 77-147, 2 pls. 10c.
Nos. 41 and 42 give a classification of windmills, describe early experiments with windmills and tests made by the writer, describe the apparatus and methods used in making these tests, and discuss the results of the tests.
- *45. Water storage on Cache Creek, Cal., by A. E. Chandler. 1901. 48 pp., 10 pls. 15c.
Contains data in regard to wells and irrigation with ground water near Woodland, Sacramento Valley, Cal. (pp. 23-26).
50. Operations at river stations, 1900, Part IV. 1901. 96 pp.
Includes a section on "Computations of seepage in Colorado," pp. 299-306, in which are given data on seepage, chiefly seepage into rivers, and conclusions as to the relation of irrigation to seepage.
52. Operations at river stations, 1900, Part VI. 1901. pp. 495-575.
Contains a section entitled "Construction of wells in southern California" (pp. 497-498).
- *53. Geology and water resources of Nez Perce County, Idaho, Part I, by I. C. Russell. 1901. 86 pp., 10 pls. 10c.
See under Water-Supply Paper 54.
- *54. Geology and water resources of Nez Perce County, Idaho, Part II, by I. C. Russell. 1901. Pages 87-141.
Nos. 53 and 54 relate to an indefinite area in western Idaho including a part of Nez Perce County and to adjacent areas of Washington and Oregon. They describe briefly the physiography, geology, soils, water supplies, and mineral resources of the region.
The information on ground water, all of which is given in Water-Supply Paper 54, includes meager data with recommendations in regard to springs, "horizontal wells" or infiltration tunnels, and artesian wells. No. 54 also contains a short bibliography of artesian waters.
55. Geology and water resources of a portion of Yakima County, Wash., by G. O. Smith. 1901. 68 pp., 7 pls. 10c.
Describes the geography, geology, and surface and ground waters of an area comprising about 50 square miles in the vicinity of Yakima. Discusses the artesian basins in detail and gives well data. The part of this area west of Yakima is also covered by Geologic Folio 86, which contains a more detailed geologic map and also contains a discussion of the artesian and other ground-water conditions.
- *57. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States, Part I (Alabama-Montana), by N. H. Darton. 1902. 60 pp. 5c.
See under Water-Supply Papers 61 and 149.
- *58. Storage of water on Kings River, Cal., by J. B. Lippincott. 1902. 101 pp., 32 pls. 15c.
Contains discussions of ground water for irrigation and of alkali conditions and includes records of 854 wells (pp. 22-24, 53-88). Contains map (Pl. V) showing locations of wells listed in the table.
- *59. Development and application of water near San Bernardino, Colton, and Riverside, Cal., Part I, by J. B. Lippincott. 1902. 95 pp., 11 pls.
See under Water-Supply Paper 60.
- *60. Development and application of water near San Bernardino, Colton, and Riverside, Cal., Part II, by J. B. Lippincott. 1902. pp. 96-141. 15c.
Nos. 59 and 60 give descriptions of pumping plants and of ground-water supplies. No. 60 contains records of 412 wells in Redlands quadrangle and of 478 wells in San Bernardino quadrangle. No. 59 includes a topographic map showing contours of water table, areas of artesian flow in 1897 and 1900, irrigated areas and locations of wells for which records are given.

- *61. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States, Part II (Nebraska-Wyoming), by N. H. Darton. 1902. 67 pp. 5c.
Nos. 57 and 61 contain tabular data in regard to wells and other borings more than 400 feet deep. They give information as to the depths, diameters, and yields of the wells, the head, temperature, and quality of the water, and purposes for which the boring was done. The data are given by States, and the States are arranged alphabetically. The States from Alabama to Montana, inclusive, are covered by No. 57, and the States from Nebraska to Wyoming, inclusive, by No. 61. A revised edition for all States was published in 1905 as Water-Supply Paper 149.
62. Hydrography of the southern Appalachian Mountain region, Part I, by H. A. Pressey. 1902. 95 pp., 25 pls.
Contains a paragraph on large springs in the Watauga River basin (p. 82).
- *66. Operations at river stations, 1901, Part II. 1902. 188 pp. 10c.
Contains a brief description of the springs, flowing wells, and ground-water conditions in the vicinity of Carrizo Springs, Tex. Includes an analysis of the Carrizo Springs mineral water (p. 63).
- *67. The motions of underground waters, by C. S. Slichter. 1902. 106 pp., 8 pls. 15c.
Discusses the origin, depth, and amount of ground waters; the porosity and permeability of rocks and soils; the causes, rates, and laws of the movements of ground water, the surficial and deep zones of circulation, the recovery of water by wells, and the shape and position of the water table. Gives simple methods of measuring the yield of flowing wells. Describes artesian wells at Savannah, Ga.
70. Geology and water resources of the Patrick and Goshen Hole quadrangles, in eastern Wyoming and western Nebraska, by G. I. Adams. 1902. 50 pp., 11 pls. 15c.
Describes the geology and contains some information on springs and wells in these quadrangles.
71. Irrigation systems of Texas, by T. U. Taylor. 1902. 137 pp., 9 pls. 10c.
Discusses the principal irrigation systems, giving special attention to the irrigation of rice. Contains data in regard to numerous springs and artesian and other wells.
75. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1901, by F. H. Newell. 1903. 246 pp., 13 pls.
Contains, on pages 204 and 205, records of discharge of 33 flowing wells in Moxie Valley, near Yakima, Wash.
77. The water resources of Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, by Waldemar Lindgren. 1903. 62 pp., 4 pls. 10c.
Describes the geography, geology, and water resources of the island of Molokai, including springs and wells. Describes the occurrence of water in lava and its quality as affected by the sea. Contains a discussion and estimate of the quantity of ground water available for irrigation.
- *78. Preliminary report on artesian basins in southwestern Idaho and southeastern Oregon, by I. C. Russell. 1903. 53 pp., 2 pls. 5c.
Describes briefly the geology of a part of the Snake River plains in Canyon and Owyhee counties, Idaho, and Malheur and Harney counties, Oreg. Discusses the conditions on which artesian flow depends and describes springs and wells in the Lewis, Otis, Harney, and Whitehorse artesian basins. Describes artesian wells in alluvial deposits and discusses the size of drill holes, the methods of casing, the preservation of well records, and the importance of water to govern the use of artesian waters. Gives a list of publications bearing on artesian waters.
84. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1902, by F. H. Newell, Part III, Western Mississippi River and western Gulf drainage. 1903. 200 pp.
Contains a brief description of Barton Springs, near Austin, Tex. (pp. 152, 153). See also Water-Supply Papers 132 and 174.
85. (See p. 48.)

89. Water resources of the Salinas Valley, Cal., by Homer Hamlin. 1904. 91 pp., 12 pls. 15c.
Includes data in regard to ground water and pumping plants and a map showing the area of artesian flow and the areas irrigated with water obtained from wells.
90. Geology and water resources of part of the lower James River valley, S. Dak., by J. E. Todd and C. M. Hall. 1904. 47 pp., 23 pls. 35c.
Describes the geology, surface waters, and artesian and other ground waters of a rectangular area comprising Davison, Hanson, Sanborn, Beadle, and Miner counties and parts of Kingsbury, Jerauld, Aurora, and McCook counties. Includes a geologic map of the area and maps showing areas of artesian flow, depths to Dakota sandstone, head of artesian water, depths to bed rock, and depths to water at the base of the till. The area is also described in *Geologic Folios* 99, 100, 113, and 114.
91. The natural features and economic development of the Sandusky, Maumee, Muskingum, and Miami drainage areas in Ohio, by B. H. and M. S. Flynn. 1904. 130 pp. 10c.
Includes descriptions of numerous public water supplies obtained from wells and springs (pp. 58-124).
98. (See p. 48.)
- *99. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1903. Part III, Western Mississippi River and western Gulf of Mexico drainage, by J. C. Hoyt. 1904. 422 pp., 1 pl. 25c.
Contains on pages 235-237 a description and discharge record of Meramec Spring, near Meramec, Mo. See also *Water-Supply Papers* 131, 173, and 209. Contains, on page 321, the discharge records of 16 springs in Oklahoma.
101. Underground waters of southern Louisiana, by G. D. Harris, with discussions of their uses for water supplies and for rice irrigation, by M. L. Fuller. 1904. 98 pp., 11 pls. 20c.
Describes the geology and ground-water conditions of the area, gives data in regard to artesian wells, and outlines methods of well drilling, pumping, and rice irrigation. Includes 23 analyses of ground water.
102. Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1903; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1904. 522 pp. 30c.
Contains a list of publications of the United States Geological Survey relating to ground water, with special reference to springs. Gives an account of the organization and of the work of the division of hydrology (ground water). Contains notes on wells, springs, and general water resources, arranged by counties, in the following States:
Maine, by W. S. Bayley. Contains records of 224 wells and 130 springs and analyses of 3 well waters and of 3 spring waters (pp. 27-55).
New Hampshire, by J. M. Boutwell. Contains records of 35 wells and 107 springs and analyses of 9 well waters and 12 spring waters (pp. 56-72).
Vermont, by G. H. Perkins. Contains a table giving data in regard to the water supplies of Vermont towns, contains also 111 partial analyses of waters from wells, springs, streams, and lakes and records of 44 wells and 90 springs (pp. 73-93).
Massachusetts, by W. O. Crosby and Laurence LaForge. Contains records of 162 wells and 40 springs and analyses of 7 well waters and 17 spring waters (pp. 94-118).
Rhode Island, by W. O. Crosby. Contains records of 24 wells and 12 springs and analyses of 2 well waters and 3 spring waters (pp. 120-126).
Connecticut, by H. E. Gregory. Contains records of about 470 wells and 84 springs and analyses of 19 well waters and 19 spring waters (pp. 127-168).
New York, by F. B. Weeks. Contains records of 371 wells and 228 springs and analyses of 14 well waters (pp. 169-206).
Georgia, by S. W. McCallie. Contains a table giving data in regard to water supplies of cities and villages in the State. Contains records of 90 wells and 100 springs and a table giving the yields of 14 springs. Includes analyses of water from 1 well and 1 spring (pp. 207-237).
Florida, by M. L. Fuller. Contains records of 242 wells and 43 springs and analyses of 11 well waters and 9 spring waters. Gives the yields of some very large springs (pp. 238-275).
Alabama, by E. A. Smith. Contains notes on numerous wells by counties (pp. 276-331).
Mississippi, by L. C. Johnson and E. C. Eckel. Contains records of 265 wells (pp. 332-357).
Tennessee, by L. C. Glenn. Contains records of 78 wells (pp. 357-367).

102. Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1903—Continued.

Kentucky, by L. C. Glenn. Contains records of 16 wells and 2 analyses of artesian water (pp. 369-373).

Arkansas, by A. H. Purdue. Contains records of 96 wells and 33 springs and analyses of 3 well waters (pp. 374-388).

Missouri, by E. M. Shepard. Contains records of 105 wells and 112 springs and analyses of 13 well waters and 34 spring waters (pp. 389-440). Includes brief papers on wells of Joplin and vicinity, by W. S. T. Smith (pp. 404-409), and the water supply of Livingston County, by R. Hawkins (pp. 410-416).

Minnesota, by C. W. Hall. Contains records of about 800 shallow wells, about 200 deep wells, and 76 springs; includes an analysis of water from a spring at Mankato (pp. 441-488).

Lower Michigan, by W. F. Cooper. Contains records of 198 wells and 31 springs and analyses of 11 well waters and 15 spring waters (pp. 489-512).

104. The underground waters of Gila Valley, Ariz., by W. T. Lee. 1904. 71 pp., 5 pls. 10c.

Describes the topography and geology of the Gila Valley between The Buttes, 12 miles east of Florence, and the mouth of Salt River; treats of the source, amount, and quality of water in the valley fill and the methods of recovering this water; includes well data and water analyses.

105. The water powers of Texas, by T. U. Taylor. 1904. 116 pp., 17 pls.

Gives data regarding Hackberry Springs (2 miles northwest of Toyah Lake) and Santa Rosa Spring, near Santa Lucia, in Pecos County (pp. 14, 15).

106. Water resources of the Philadelphia district, by Florence Bascom. 1904. 75 pp., 4 pls. 5c.

Describes the geology and the streams, springs, wells, and public water supplies of an area comprising the Germantown, Norristown, Philadelphia, and Chester quadrangles. Discusses artesian conditions and prospects in the crystalline rocks, the Triassic formations, and the formations of the Coastal Plain. The area is also described in Geologic Folio 162, which contains considerable information on ground water.

108. Quality of water in the Susquehanna River drainage basin, by M. O. Leighton, with an introductory chapter on physiographic features, by G. B. Hollister. 1904. 76 pp., 4 pls. 15c.

Contains analyses of ground waters and discussions of the quality of these waters.

110. Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1904; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1905. 211 pp., 5 pls. 10c.

Contains the reports in the following list. Most of those covering specific areas do not include any maps.

Description of underflow meter used in measuring the velocity and direction of underground water, by Charles S. Slichter (pp. 17-31).

The California or "stovepipe" method of well construction, by Charles S. Slichter (pp. 32-36).

Approximate methods of measuring the yield of flowing wells, by Charles S. Slichter (pp. 37-42).

Corrections necessary in accurate determinations of flow from vertical well casings, from notes furnished by A. N. Talbot (pp. 43-44).

Experiment relating to problems of well contamination at Quitman, Ga., by S. W. McCallie (pp. 45-54).

The new artesian water supply at Ithaca, N. Y., by F. L. Whitney (pp. 55-64).

Drilled wells of the Triassic area of the Connecticut Valley, by W. H. C. Pynchon (pp. 65-94).

Triassic rocks of the Connecticut Valley as a source of water supply, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 95-112).

Spring system of the Decaturville dome, Camden County, Mo., by E. M. Shepard (pp. 113-125).

Water resources of the Fort Ticonderoga quadrangle, Vt. and N. Y., by T. N. Dale (pp. 126-129).

Water resources of the Taconic quadrangle, N. Y., Mass., and Vt., by F. B. Taylor (pp. 130-133).

Water resources of the Watkins Glen quadrangle, N. Y., by R. S. Tarr (pp. 134-140). The ground-water conditions of this quadrangle are described more fully in Geologic Folio 169.

Water resources of the central and southwestern highlands of New Jersey, by Laurence La Forge (pp. 141-155).

110. Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1904—Continued.

Water resources of the Chambersburg and Mercersburg quadrangles, Pa., by G. W. Stose (pp. 156-158). The ground-water conditions of these quadrangles are described more fully in *Geologic Folio 170*.

Water resources of the Curwensville, Patton, Ebensburg, and Barnesboro quadrangles, Pa., by F. G. Clapp (pp. 159-163). The ground-water conditions of the Barnesboro and Patton quadrangles are also briefly described in *Geologic Folio 189*, and those of the Ebensburg quadrangle in *Geologic Folio 133*. The ground waters of the Curwensville, Barnesboro, and Patton quadrangles are also briefly described in *Bulletin 531-d*.

Water resources of the Elders Ridge quadrangle, Pa., by R. W. Stone (pp. 164, 165). The ground-water conditions of this quadrangle are also described in *Bulletin 256* (with geologic map) and in *Geologic Folio 123*.

Water resources of the Waynesburg quadrangle, Pa., by R. W. Stone (pp. 166, 167). The ground-water conditions of this quadrangle are also described in *Geologic Folio 121*.

Water resources of the Accident and Grantsville quadrangles, Md., by G. C. Martin (pp. 168-170). The ground-water conditions of these quadrangles are also described in *Geologic Folio 160*.

Water resources of the Frostburg and Flintstone quadrangles, Md. and W. Va., by G. C. Martin (pp. 171-173).

Water resources of Cowee and Pisgah quadrangles, N. C., by H. S. Gale (pp. 174-176). The ground-water conditions of the Pisgah quadrangle are described also in *Geologic Folio 147*.

Water resources of the Middleboro-Harlan region of southeastern Kentucky, by G. H. Ashley (pp. 177-178).

Summary of the water supply of the Ozark region in northern Arkansas, by G. I. Adams (pp. 179-182).

Notes on the hydrology of Cuba, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 183-200).

111. Preliminary report on the underground waters of Washington, by Henry Landes.

1905. 85 pp., 1 pl. 10c.

Describes briefly by counties the deep wells, springs, and municipal water supplies of the State.

*112. Underflow tests in the drainage basin of Los Angeles River, by Homer Hamlin.

1905. 55 pp., 7 pls. 5c.

Describes in detail the methods and apparatus used in making measurements of the rate and volume of underflow and gives the results of underflow tests made in the valley of Los Angeles River in 1902 and 1903.

113. The disposal of strawboard and oil-well wastes, by R. L. Sackett and Isaiah Bowman. 1905. 52 pp., 4 pls. 5c.

The second part of this paper describes briefly the geology and ground waters of the region about Marion, Ind., and the contamination of rock wells and streams by waste oil and brine.

*114. Underground waters of eastern United States; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge.

1905. 285 pp., 18 pls. 25c.

Contains a paper entitled "Occurrence of underground waters," by M. L. Fuller, in which are discussed the source, quantity, and temperature of ground waters, the permeability and storage capacity of water-bearing formations, the recovery of water through springs and wells, the conditions that produce artesian flow and the general ground-water conditions in eastern United States (pp. 18-40).

Contains also brief reports on ground water in the following States, each of which includes a bibliography:

Maine, by W. S. Bayley (pp. 41-56). Includes analyses of 35 spring waters.

New Hampshire, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 57-59).

Vermont, by G. H. Perkins (pp. 60-67). Includes a sketch map of the State, showing water-bearing deposits and analyses of 3 spring waters.

Massachusetts and Rhode Island, by W. O. Crosby (pp. 68-75).

Connecticut, by H. E. Gregory (pp. 76-81). Includes a sketch map of the State, showing the rock formations.

New York, by F. B. Weeks (pp. 82-92). Includes a sketch map of the State, showing the rock formations.

New Jersey, by G. N. Knapp (pp. 93-103). Includes a sketch map of the State, showing the ground-water provinces, and 5 geologic sections, showing the water-bearing formations of the Coastal Plain.

Pennsylvania, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 104-110). Includes a sketch map of the State, showing the main geologic systems.

*114. Underground waters of eastern United States—Continued.

Delaware, by N. H. Darton (pp. 111-113). Includes geologic sections showing water-bearing formations.

Maryland, by N. H. Darton and M. L. Fuller (pp. 114-123). Includes geologic sections showing water-bearing formations.

District of Columbia, by N. H. Darton and M. L. Fuller (pp. 124-126). Includes geologic sections showing water-bearing formations.

Virginia, by N. H. Darton and M. L. Fuller (pp. 127-135). Includes geologic sections showing water-bearing formations.

North Carolina, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 136-139).

South Carolina, by L. C. Glenn (pp. 140-152). Includes geologic sections showing water-bearing formations.

Georgia, by S. W. McCallie (pp. 153-158). Includes a sketch map of the State, showing areas of artesian flow.

Florida, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 159-163).

Alabama, by E. A. Smith (pp. 164-170). Includes a sketch map of the State, showing ground-water conditions.

Mississippi, by L. C. Johnson (pp. 171-178). Includes a geologic sketch map of the State.

Louisiana and southern Arkansas, by A. C. Veatch (pp. 179-187). Includes sketch maps showing ground-water conditions.

Northern Arkansas, by A. H. Purdue (pp. 188-197). Includes a geologic sketch map and sections of the area.

Tennessee and Kentucky, by L. C. Glenn (pp. 198-208).

Missouri, by E. M. Shepard (pp. 209-219). Includes sketch maps showing the geology and and ground-water conditions of the State.

Iowa, by W. H. Norton (pp. 220-225).

Minnesota, by C. W. Hall (pp. 226-232).

Wisconsin, Northern Peninsula of Michigan and the portion of Illinois north of the Carboniferous deposits, by Alfred R. Schultz (pp. 232-241). Includes a sketch map of the region showing the outcrops of the "Potsdam" and St. Peter sandstones.

Lower Michigan, compiled from report by A. C. Lane (pp. 242-247). Includes a geologic sketch map and a section of the area.

Illinois, by Frank Leverett (pp. 248-257). Includes a geologic sketch map and a section of the State.

Indiana, by Frank Leverett (pp. 258-264). Includes sketch maps of the State, showing the geology, the depth of the glacial drift, and the relation of wells to depths of drift.

Ohio, by Frank Leverett (pp. 265-270). Includes sketch maps of the State showing the geology, the depths of the glacial drift, and the relation of wells to the depth of drift.

West Virginia, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 271-272).

116. Water problems of Santa Barbara, Cal., by J. B. Lippincott. 1905. 99 pp., 8 pls. 10c.

Deals chiefly with surface waters but contains data on deep city wells and collecting tunnel and analysis of tunnel water (pp. 33-42, 57).

118. Geology and water resources of a portion of east-central Washington, by F. C. Calkins. 1905. 96 pp., 4 pls. 5c.

Describes briefly the geology of the Columbia Plains and the Kittitas Valley, gives information in regard to the streams, springs, and wells, and discusses the artesian prospects.

120. Bibliographic review and index of papers relating to underground waters published by the United States Geological Survey, 1879-1904, by M. L. Fuller. 1905. 128 pp. 10c.

Lists all papers that contain information on ground water. Gives brief abstracts of these papers in regard to ground water, with page references for papers dealing mainly with other subjects. Contains an index of the papers listed in so far as they relate to ground water.

*122. Relation of the law to underground waters, by D. W. Johnson. 1905. 55 pp. 5c.

Defines and classifies ground waters and gives common-law rules and State legislative acts relating to their use.

*123. Geology and underground water conditions of the Jornada del Muerto, N. Mex., by C. R. Keyes. 1905. 42 pp., 9 pls. 15c.

This report is superseded by Water-Supply Paper 188.

127. (See p. 48.)
130. (See p. 48.)
131. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1904, Part VIII, Platte, Kansas, Meramec, Arkansas, and Red River drainages, by M. C. Hinderlider and J. C. Hoyt. 1905.
 Contains, on pages 123-125, a description and discharge record for Meramec Spring, near Meramec, Mo. See also Water-Supply Papers 99, 173, and 209.
132. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1904, Part IX, Western Gulf of Mexico and Rio Grande drainages, by T. U. Taylor and J. C. Hoyt. 1905. 132 pp., 2 pls.
 Contains descriptions of the following springs in Texas: Lipan and Kickapoo springs near San Angelo (p. 43); Barton and Mormon springs, near Austin (pp. 44 and 45); Toyah Spring, at Toyahville (pp. 121 and 122); and Santa Rosa Spring near Fort Stockton (p. 122). (See also p. 127.)
133. (See p. 48.)
135. (See p. 48.)
136. Underground waters of Salt River valley, Ariz., by W. T. Lee. 1905. 196 pp., 23 pls. 25c.
 Describes the geology of that part of the valley in which Phoenix and Mesa are situated. Gives well records and discusses the quantity and chemical character of the ground waters, the duty of water for irrigation, and the cost of pumping. Contains maps showing the geology and the position of the water table.
- *137. Development of underground waters in the eastern coastal-plain region of southern California, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1905. 140 pp., 7 pls. 35c.
 Describes the ground-water conditions and the irrigation systems in the Anaheim and Santa Ana quadrangles in Los Angeles and Orange counties. Discusses the effects of development and drought on ground-water levels, contains records of 2,765 wells, and includes maps showing original areas of artesian flow, areas of artesian flow in 1904, ground-water levels, irrigated lands, and locations of wells and pumping plants. Includes also a general map of the "Valley of southern California," showing contours of the water table, original areas of artesian flow, and areas of artesian flow in 1904.
- *138. Development of underground waters in the central coastal-plain region of southern California, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1905. 162 pp., 5 pls. 25c.
 See under Water-Supply Paper 139.
 Describes the ground-water conditions and the irrigation systems in the Downey and Las Bolas quadrangles, in Los Angeles and Orange counties. Discusses the effects of development and drought on ground-water levels, contains records of 3,323 wells, and includes maps showing original areas of artesian flow, areas of artesian flow in 1904, ground-water levels, irrigated lands, and locations of wells and pumping plants. Contains also the general map mentioned under Water-Supply Paper 137.
- *139. Development of underground waters in the western coastal-plain region of southern California, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1905. 105 pp., 8 pls. 25c.
 Describes the ground-water conditions and the irrigation systems in the Santa Monica and Redondo quadrangles, in Los Angeles County. Discusses the effects of development and drought on changes in ground-water levels, contains records of 2,097 wells, and includes maps showing original areas of artesian flow, areas of artesian flow in 1904, ground-water levels, irrigated lands, and locations of wells and pumping plants. Contains also the general map mentioned under Water-Supply Paper 137.
140. Field measurements of the rate of movement of underground waters, by C. S. Slichter. 1905. 122 pp., 15 pls. 15c.
 Discusses the capacity of sand to transmit water, describes the under-flow meter devised by the author and laboratory experiments on the flow of water through sands and gravels, and gives results of measurements of underflow in Rio Hondo, San Gabriel, and Mohave River valleys, Cal., and on Long Island, N. Y. Discusses specific capacities of wells, gives results of tests of wells and pumping plants in the Rio Grande valley in New Mexico and Texas and the Arkansas Valley in Kansas, and describes the "stovepipe" method of well construction.

141. Observations on the ground waters of the Rio Grande valley, by C. S. Slichter. 1905. 83 pp., 5 pls. 5c.

Describes investigation of the underflow in the valley of the Rio Grande in Texas and New Mexico, gives details of tests of pumping plants near El Paso, Tex., in Mesilla Valley, N. Mex., and near Berino, N. Mex., and gives analyses of well waters and data concerning wells at and near El Paso.

- *142. The hydrology of San Bernardino Valley, Cal., by W. C. Mendenhall. 1905. 124 pp., 12 pls. 25c.

Describes the source, circulation, quantity, temperature, and chemical character of the ground water, gives records of 890 wells, and contains maps showing changes in areas of artesian flow and in ground-water levels, and locations of wells, pumping plants, and irrigated lands. This paper, like Nos. 137, 138, 139, and 219, also contains a general map of the "Valley of southern California," showing contours of water table, original areas of artesian flow, and areas of artesian flow in 1904.

144. The normal distribution of chlorine in the natural waters of New York and New England, by D. D. Jackson. 1905. 31 pp., 5 pls. 10c.

Discusses the content of sodium chloride in coast and inland waters and its value in indicating pollution of streams and wells. Describes the solutions and methods used in determinations of chlorine. Contains maps showing the normal distribution of chlorine in surface and ground waters in the New England States and New York, and tables giving data on which the maps are based.

145. Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1905; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1905. 220 pp., 6 pls. 10c.

Contains the reports in the following list. Most of those covering specified areas do not include any maps.

Hydrologic work in eastern United States and publications on ground waters, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 9-29).

The drainage of ponds into drilled wells, by R. E. Horton (pp. 30-39).

Two unusual types of artesian flow, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 40-45).

Construction of so-called fountain and geyser springs, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 46-50).

A convenient gage for determining low artesian heads, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 51, 52).

Water resources of the Catatunk area, N. Y., by E. M. Kindle (pp. 53-57). The ground-water conditions in this quadrangle are also described in Geologic Folio 169.

Water resources of the Pawpaw and Hancock quadrangles, W. Va., Md., and Pa., by G. W. Stose and G. C. Martin (pp. 58-63). The ground-water conditions in these quadrangles are also described in Geologic Folio 179.

Water resources of the Nicholas quadrangle, W. Va., by G. H. Ashley (pp. 64-66).

Water resources of the Mineral Point quadrangle, Wis., by U. S. Grant (pp. 67-73). The ground-water conditions in this quadrangle are also described in Geologic Folio 145.

Water resources of the Joplin district, Mo.-Kans., by W. S. T. Smith (pp. 74-83). The ground-water conditions in this quadrangle are also described in Geologic Folio 148, but analyses are given only in the water-supply paper.

Water resources of the Winslow quadrangle, Ark., by A. H. Purdue (pp. 84-87). The ground-water conditions in this quadrangle are also described in Geologic Folio 154.

Water resources of the contact region between the Paleozoic and Mississippi embayment deposits in northern Arkansas, by A. H. Purdue (pp. 88-119).

Water resources of the Portsmouth-York region, N. H. and Maine, by G. O. Smith (pp. 120, 128).

A ground-water problem in southeastern Michigan, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 129-147).

Water supplies at Waterloo, Iowa, by W. H. Norton (pp. 148-155).

Water supply from glacial gravels near Augusta, Maine, by G. O. Smith (pp. 156-160).

Water-supply from the delta type of sand plain, by W. O. Crosby (pp. 161-178).

Waters of a gravel-filled valley near Tully, N. Y., by G. B. Hollister (pp. 179-184).

Notes on certain hot springs of the southern United States, by W. H. Weed (pp. 185-206).

Notes on certain large springs of the Ozark region, Mo. and Ark., compiled by M. L. Fuller (pp. 207-210).

146. Proceedings of second conference of engineers of the Reclamation Service, with accompanying papers, compiled by F. H. Newell, chief engineer. 1905. 267 pp. 15c.

Contains a brief account of the organization of the hydrographic [water resources] branch, including the division of hydrology [ground water]. Includes the following papers relating to ground water, drilling methods, and pumping for irrigation.

Pumping underground water in southern California, by F. C. Finkle.

Diamond-drill methods, by G. A. Hammond.

Underground waters of southern California, by W. C. Mendenhall.

Cost of power for pumping irrigating water, by H. A. Storrs.

- *148. Geology and water resources of Oklahoma, by C. N. Gould. 1905. 178 pp., 22 pls. 20c.

Covers only the original Territory of Oklahoma, not the eastern part of the State. Describes the topography and geology and the streams, springs, and wells; discusses artesian conditions, outlines the water supplies by counties; treats of irrigation from reservoirs, springs, and wells; and gives 154 analyses of well waters and a table containing records of 261 wells. Includes a geologic map.

149. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States, second edition with additions, by N. H. Darton. 1905. 175 pp. 10c.

Gives location, depth, diameter, yield, water level, and other available information concerning wells 400 feet or more in depth; includes all wells listed in Water-Supply Papers 57 and 61. Contains some data in regard to every State in the United States, arranged alphabetically by States and counties. Mentions principal publications relating to deep borings.

- *150. Weir experiments, coefficients, and formulas, by R. E. Horton. 1906. 189 pp., 38 pls. 15c.

Superseded by Water-Supply Paper 200.

- *151. Field assay of water, by M. O. Leighton. 1905. 77 pp., 4 pls. 10c.

Describes apparatus, reagents, and methods for rapid field determinations of turbidity, color, iron, hardness, carbonates, bicarbonates, sulphates, chlorides, and calcium in water.

152. A review of the laws forbidding pollution of inland waters in the United States (second edition), by E. B. Goodell. 1905. 149 pp. 10c.

Includes laws relating to wells and springs.

- *153. The underflow in Arkansas Valley in western Kansas, by C. S. Slichter. 1906. 90 pp., 3 pls. 15c.

Discusses the origin and extent of the underflow, the fluctuation of ground-water level, and the chemical composition of the water. Gives results of underflow measurements and tests of the rate of evaporation of ground water. Gives summaries and details of pumping tests and analyses of river and well waters.

- *154. The geology and water resources of the eastern portion of the Panhandle of Texas, by C. N. Gould. 1906. 64 pp., 15 pls. 10c.

Describes the topography and geology and the streams and springs, discusses the ground-water conditions and irrigation, and gives detailed data by counties. Includes a geologic map.

- *155. Fluctuation of the water level in wells, with special reference to Long Island, N. Y., by A. C. Veatch. 1906. 83 pp., 9 pls. 25c.

Gives data on ground-water levels and discusses fluctuations due to rainfall, evaporation, barometric changes, temperature changes in rivers, changes in lake levels, tidal changes, irrigation, the construction of dams, ground-water developments, deforestation, cultivation of the soil, drainage, and other causes.

- *157. Underground water in the valleys of Utah Lake and Jordan River, Utah, by G. B. Richardson. 1906. 81 pp., 9 pls. 20c.

Describes the geology and the ground-water conditions and gives numerous well records. Includes maps showing depths to ground water and areas of artesian flow.

158. Preliminary report on the geology and underground waters of the Roswell artesian area, N. Mex., by C. A. Fisher. 1906. 29 pp., 9-pls. 15c.
Describes the geology and ground-water conditions of the artesian basin which extends along Pecos River from Roswell to Lake McMillan. Discusses the area and extent of the artesian basin, the source, quantity, pressure, quality, and conservation of the artesian water, and the irrigation with this water. Gives well records and analyses and contains maps showing the area of artesian flow and the intake area.
159. Summary of the underground-water resources of Mississippi, by A. F. Crider and L. C. Johnson. 1906. 86 pp., 6 pls. 20c.
Describes the geology and the ground-water conditions of the State. Gives notes on wells by counties, records of deep wells, and chemical analyses. Includes a geologic map (Pl. I) and a map showing ground-water conditions (Pl. V).
- *160. Underground-water papers, 1906; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1906. 104 pp., 1 pl.
Gives an account of work done in 1905 and lists of publications relating to ground waters; also contains the following reports:
Significance of the term "artesian," by M. L. Fuller (pp. 9-15).
Representation of wells and springs on maps, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 16-18).
Occurrence of water in crystalline rocks, by E. E. Ellis (pp. 19-28).
Flowing-well districts in the eastern part of the northern peninsula of Michigan, by Frank Leverett (pp. 29-53).
Drainage of wet lands in Arkansas by wells, by A. F. Crider (pp. 54-58).
Total amount of free water in earth's crust, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 59-72).
Use of fluorescein in the study of underground waters, by R. B. Dole (pp. 73-85).
Peculiar mineral waters from crystalline rocks of Georgia, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 86-91).
Problems of water contamination, by Isaiah Bowman (pp. 92-95).
Instances of improvement of water in wells, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 96-100).
- *163. Bibliographic review and index of underground-water literature published in the United States in 1905, by M. L. Fuller, F. G. Clapp, and B. L. Johnson. 1906. 130 pp. 15c.
Lists practically all papers that contain any information on ground water; includes brief abstracts with respect to ground water, giving page references for reports dealing mainly with other subjects; contains index with respect to ground-water subjects of papers listed.
- *164. Underground waters of Tennessee and Kentucky west of Tennessee River and of an adjacent area in Illinois, by L. C. Glenn. 1906. 173 pp., 7 pls. 25c.
Describes the topography and geology, discusses mineral waters and artesian conditions, and outlines the water resources by counties. Contains maps showing the geology and the head of the artesian water.
168. (See p. 48.)
170. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1905, Part VI, Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River drainages, by R. E. Horton, F. W. Hanna, and J. C. Hoyt. 1906. 116 pp., 1 pl.
Contains, on pages 24 and 25, a description and a one-year record of discharge of Reeds Springs, near Albion, Mich.
173. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1905, Part IX, Meramec, Arkansas, Red, and lower western Mississippi River drainages, by M. C. Hinderlider, J. M. Giles, and J. C. Hoyt. 1906. 105 pp., 1 pl.
Contains, on page 17, a description and discharge record of Meramec Spring, near Meramec, Mo. See also Water-Supply Papers 99, 131, and 209.
174. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1905, Part X, western Gulf of Mexico and Rio Grande drainages, by T. U. Taylor and J. C. Hoyt. 1906. 113 pp., 1 pl.
Describes Barton's Springs, near Austin, Tex. (pp. 30, 31).
177. (See p. 48.)

- *181. Geology and water resources of Owens Valley, Cal., by W. T. Lee. 1906. 28 pp., 6 pls. 15c.

Outlines the geology and ground-water conditions, gives well records, and discusses briefly the artesian prospects, the utilization of ground waters by installation of pumping and power plants, reservoir sites, and the significance of undrained lakes as registers of climate. See also Water-Supply Paper 294.

- *182. Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in the southern portion of the southern peninsula of Michigan, by Frank Leverett and others. 1906. 292 pp., 5 pls. 50c.

See under Water-Supply Paper 183.

- *183. Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in the middle and northern portions of the southern peninsula of Michigan, by Frank Leverett and others. 1907. 393 pp., 5 pls. 50c.

Nos. 182 and 183 describe in general the geology and ground-water conditions of the areas covered and give details by counties concerning flowing wells and municipal supplies. They contain numerous analyses and several geologic and artesian-water maps.

- *184. The underflow of the South Platte Valley, by C. S. Slichter and H. C. Wolff. 1906. 42 pp. 5c.

Describes investigations of velocity, direction, and quantity of underflow at Ogalalla, Nebr. gives chemical analyses of the water, and discusses disadvantages of underflow canals or infiltration ditches. Describes also investigations at North Platte, Nebr., and gives suggestions for the construction of small pumping plants.

- *188. Water resources of the Rio Grande Valley, N. Mex., and their development, by W. T. Lee. 1907. 59 pp., 10 pls. 20c.

Describes the topography and geology, reservoir sites, and the water resources of the valley. Gives the well data and outlines the ground-water conditions in the Santa Fe, Albuquerque, Belen, Jornada, La Mesa, and Mesilla districts. Discusses the origin, course, and quantity of the ground water, its character, and its utilization by means of wells and infiltration ditches. Contains several analyses of river and well waters and includes a topographic map of Mesilla Valley, showing depths to ground water.

- *190. Underground waters of the Coastal Plain of Texas, by T. U. Taylor. 1907. 73 pp., 3 pls. 15c.

Describes the ground waters by counties; gives many well records and analyses; includes a map showing locations of artesian wells.

- *191. The geology and water resources of the western portion of the Panhandle of Texas, by C. N. Gould. 1907. 70 pp., 7 pls. 15c.

Describes the topography and geology, the springs, streams, and shallow and deep-seated ground waters, and the utilization of the waters for irrigation. Gives detailed information by counties and includes a geologic map.

- *193. The quality of surface waters in Minnesota, by R. B. Dole and F. F. Wesbrook. 1907. 171 pp., 7 pls. 25c.

Relates chiefly to surface waters but contains scattered notes on wells used for public supplies throughout the State, a table of data in regard to these wells (pp. 146-149), and a brief discussion of the comparative value of surface and ground waters (pp. 151-153).

- *195. Underground waters of Missouri, their geology and utilization, by E. M. Shepard. 1907. 224 pp., 6 pls. 30c.

Describes the topography and geology of the State and discusses the water supplies by districts and counties; gives statistics of city water supplies, analyses of water, and many well sections and records; includes a map of the State, showing the locations of flowing and non-flowing deep wells.

197. (See p. 48.)

- *199. *Underground water in Sanpete and central Sevier valleys, Utah*, by G. B. Richardson. 1907. 63 pp., 6 pls. 25c.
Describes the geology of the area and the sources, distribution, recovery, and quality of the ground waters; gives detailed descriptions and tabulated data concerning springs and wells; includes a map showing the geology and the depths to ground water.
- *200. *Weir experiments, coefficients, and formulas*, by R. E. Horton. 1907. 195 pp., 38 pls. 35c.
Revision of Water-Supply Paper 150. A treatise on the theory of weirs, with tables and curves based on experiments.
- *209. *Surface water supply of lower western Mississippi River drainage, 1906*, by R. I. Meeker and J. M. Giles. 1907. 79 pp., 2 pls. 15c.
Contains, on pages 21 and 22, a description and discharge record of Meramec Spring, near Meramec, Mo. See also Water-Supply Papers 99, 131, and 173. Contains, on page 74, discharge records of Antelope, Buffalo, and Sulphur springs, near Sulphur, Okla.
212. (See pp. 48-49.)
- *213. *Surface water supply of California, 1906*, by W. B. Clapp, with a section on ground-water levels in southern California, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1907. 219 pp., 4 pls. 25c.
Gives the results of a series of measurements of water levels in wells made during 1904, 1905, and 1906 (pp. 189-205). Wells widely distributed over the various basins of southern California were selected in order that the data would give a basis for conclusions as to the fluctuations of the water table in each of these basins.
214. (See p. 49.)
- *215. *Geology and water resources of a portion of the Missouri River valley in north-eastern Nebraska*, by G. E. Condra. 1908. 59 pp., 11 pls. 40c.
Describes the geology, streams, springs, and shallow and artesian wells in Boyd, Knox, Cedar, Dixon, and Dakota counties, and in a part of Holt County; includes maps showing the geology and the artesian-water conditions; contains information on "blowing wells."
- *216. *Geology and water resources of the Republican River valley and adjacent areas, Nebraska*, by G. E. Condra. 1907. 71 pp., 13 pls. 15c.
Describes the geography, geology, and surface and ground waters in Dundy, Hitchcock, Red-willow, Furnas, Harlan, Franklin, Webster, Nuckolls, Thayer, and Jefferson counties; includes a geologic map; contains information on "blowing wells."
- *217. *Water resources of Beaver Valley, Utah*, by W. T. Lee. 1908. 57 pp., 1 pl. 10c.
Describes the geography, geology, streams, springs, and seepage waters of the eastern part of Beaver County. Gives data in regard to deep wells in the Beaver, Greenville, Adamsville, Minersville, and Milford districts, and at railroad stations between Beryl and Lynn. Discusses possible developments of additional irrigation supplies from surface and underground sources. Describes the quality of the water and contains field assays and laboratory analyses.
- *219. *Ground waters and irrigation enterprises in the foothill belt, southern California*, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1908. 180 pp., 9 pls. 50c.
Covers the Pasadena, Pomona, and Cucamonga quadrangles, which lie south of the San Gabriel Mountains between Los Angeles and San Bernardino. Describes the geography, geology, and ground-water conditions, discusses fluctuation in ground-water levels and the conservation of the water supply, and gives the results of measurements of water levels in 1904, 1905, and 1906. Describes irrigation systems and gives records of 1,044 wells. Contains maps showing original areas of artesian flow, areas of artesian flow in 1904, ground-water levels, irrigated lands, and locations of wells and pumping plants. Contains also the general map that is described under Water-Supply Paper 142 and is included with Water-Supply Papers 137, 138, and 139.

- *220. Geology and water resources of a portion of south-central Oregon, by G. A. Waring. 1908. 86 pp., 10 pls. 20c.

Describes the geography and geology, and the streams, lakes, and ground waters in the valleys of Goose Lake, Abert Lake, Chewaucan Marsh, Summer Lake, Silver Lake, Christmas Lake, Alkali Lake, and in Warner Valley and several smaller valleys lying chiefly in Lake County. Gives analyses of waters and of alkali in soil and includes a geologic map.

221. Geology and water resources of the Great Falls region, Mont., by C. A. Fisher. 1909. 89 pp., 7 pls. 20c.

Describes the geography and geology, and the surface waters, ground waters, and artesian conditions in an irregular area comprising parts of Cascade, Teton, Fergus, Chouteau, and Lewis and Clark counties. Discusses municipal water supplies, the chemical character of the water, water powers, irrigation, and agriculture; gives analyses of water; includes maps showing the geology, the locations of artesian wells, etc.

- *222. Preliminary report on the ground waters of San Joaquin Valley, Cal., by W. C. Mendenhall. 1908. 52 pp., 1 pl. 10c.

Describes the geography, geology, and surface and ground waters of the entire valley. Discusses the origin, circulation, quantity, accessibility, and development of the ground waters; gives notes on the water supplies by counties; and includes a map showing areas of artesian flow and contours of the water table. Superseded by Water-Supply Paper 398.

- *223. Underground waters of southern Maine, by F. G. Clapp, with records of deep wells, by W. S. Bayley. 1909. 268 pp., 24 pls. 55c.

Covers an area that lies almost entirely south of the 45th parallel. Describes the physiography, drainage, water-bearing rocks, the quantity, source, disposition, and temperature of the ground waters, and the recovery of water from springs, collecting galleries, tunnels, and wells. Discusses well-drilling methods and costs, municipal water supplies, and the quality of the ground waters. Gives detailed data for each county and records of deep wells. Includes a geologic map of southern Maine, and several diagrams showing the relative composition of waters from different kinds of rock.

- *224. Some desert watering places in southeastern California and southwestern Nevada, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1909. 98 pp., 4 pls. 20c.

Describes the physical features of the region, gives hints on desert traveling and on finding water in desert places, describes main routes of travel, and gives detailed descriptions of springs, wells, and other watering places. Includes a map of the region showing roads and watering places.

- *225. Ground waters of the Indio region, Cal., with a sketch of the Colorado Desert, by W. C. Mendenhall. 1909. 56 pp., 12 pls. 20c.

Describes the geography, geology, precipitation, and drainage, and the source, character, and development of ground waters in the Colorado Desert, with special reference to the Indio region, which is the name applied to the artesian basin extending from the vicinity of Indio to the Salton Sea. Contains a table of well data and a map of the Indio region showing areas of artesian flow, irrigated lands, and locations of wells and pumping plants.

- *227. Geology and underground waters of South Dakota, by N. H. Darton. 1909. 156 pp., 15 pls. 40c.

Describes the geology and water horizons of the State, and discusses by counties the deep wells and well prospects. Gives notes on the construction and management of artesian wells. Includes maps showing the geology and the artesian conditions.

230. (See p. 49.)

- *231. Geology and water resources of the Harney Basin region, Oreg., by G. A. Waring. 1909. 93 pp., 5 pls. 25c.

Describes the geography, geology, surface waters, ground waters, and artesian conditions of the Harney, Catlow, Alvord, Whitehorse, and Malheur River basins, which lie chiefly in Harney County. Discusses the conservation of the water supply, the temperatures of ground waters, and well drilling methods and costs. Includes a geologic map of the area.

232. **Underground water resources of Connecticut**, by H. E. Gregory, with a study of the occurrence of water in crystalline rocks, by E. E. Ellis. 1909. 200 pp., 5 pls. 20c.

Describes the physiography and geology, and the circulation, quantity, temperature, quality, and contamination of the ground water of the State. Discusses the water in the crystalline rocks, the Triassic sandstones and traps, and the glacial drift. Discusses also the methods of constructing wells and the character and use of the springs. Gives records of wells and springs and analyses of ground waters. Includes detailed descriptions of the towns of Warren, North Haven, and Branford Point.

233. **Water resources of the Blue Grass region, Ky.**, by G. C. Matson, with a chapter on the quality of the waters, by Chase Palmer. 1909. 223 pp., 3 pls. 20c.

Describes the physiography, geology, soils, and water resources of an area covering 30 counties in the north-central part of Kentucky. Discusses the source, occurrence, quantity, and recovery of ground water, the artesian conditions, the collection and storage of rain water, and the municipal water supplies, the industrial uses and comparative hardness of the ground waters, and the various medicinal and table waters. Contains detailed data in regard to each county, and numerous well records and water analyses. Includes a geologic map of the area.

- *234. **Papers on the conservation of water resources.** 1909. 96 pp., 2 pls. 15c.

Contains a paper on underground waters, by W. C. Mendenhall.

236. **The quality of surface waters in the United States, Part I, Analyses of waters east of the one hundredth meridian**, by R. B. Dole. 1909. 123 pp. 10c.

Contains analyses of surface waters exclusively, but includes a description of analytical methods, an outline of methods for expressing analytical results, and a discussion of the probable accuracy of analyses that are applicable to ground waters as well as to surface waters. Describes methods for the following determinations: Turbidity, total suspended solids, total dissolved solids, silica, iron, calcium, magnesium, sodium and potassium, carbonates, bicarbonates, sulphates, chlorine, nitrates, total acidity, and total iron. Also gives directions for the preparation of the necessary solutions.

240. **Geology and water resources of the San Luis Valley, Colo.**, by C. E. Siebenthal. 1910. 128 pp., 13 pls. 25c.

Describes the geography and geology, and the artesian and other waters of the valley. Gives detailed data regarding the springs and the flowing and nonflowing wells, and discusses adequacy and permanence of the artesian supply, variations in flow, and temperature, quality and uses of the water, well-drilling methods and costs, and approximate methods for measuring the discharge of flowing wells. Contains several analyses and a map showing the area of artesian flow, the gas fields, and the area of colored water.

247. (See p. 49.)

250. (See p. 49.)

251. **Surface-water supply of the United States, 1907-8, Part XI, California.** 1910. 363 pp., 7 pls. 35c.

Contains a section (pp. 338-348) on "fluctuations in ground-water levels in the valley of southern California, by W. C. Mendenhall, in which are given results of measurements of depths to the water level in typical wells during 1907-8. These measurements were a continuation of the work reported in Water-Supply Paper 213. Contains also records of the discharge of springs as follows: Fish Springs, Seeley Springs, and Black Rock Springs, Cal. (p. 333); Bettles Rest Springs, Oreg. (p. 337); Fords Springs, and Olene Springs, Cal. (p. 338).

252. (See p. 49.)

254. **The underground waters of north-central Indiana**, by S. R. Capps, with a chapter on the chemical character of the waters, by R. B. Dole. 1910. 279 pp., 7 pls. 40c.

Covers the following 19 counties: Boone, Carroll, Cass, Clinton, Elkhart, Fulton, Grant, Hamilton, Hancock, Hendricks, Howard, Kosciusko, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Miami, St. Joseph, Tipton, and Wabash. Describes the geography and geology, the sources, movements, occurrence, and quantity of ground water and the methods of constructing wells and of lifting water. Describes in detail, for each county, the ground-water conditions and the water supplies for cities, villages, and rural districts. Discusses the methods of making water analyses and of expressing the results, the mineral constituents of natural waters, the influence of these constituents upon domestic, industrial, and medicinal uses of the water, and methods of purification. Compares the chemical composition of the waters in different geologic formations in the area and gives numerous analyses and field assays. Contains maps showing the distribution of rock formations and surface deposits, the thickness of the surface deposits, and the areas of artesian flow.

- *255. **Underground waters for farm use**, by M. L. Fuller. 1910. 58 pp., 17 pls. 15c.
Discusses the various kinds of water-bearing formations and the relative safety of supplies from each. Describes different types of springs and their protection from pollution. Discusses dug and drilled wells with respect to their location, yield, cost, and safety from pollution. Discusses also cisterns and combination wells and cisterns.
256. **Geology and underground waters of southern Minnesota**, by C. W. Hall, O. E. Meinzer, and M. L. Fuller. 1911. 406 pp., 18 pls. 60c.
Covers Bigstone, Swift, Kandiyohi, Meeker, Wright, Anoka, and Washington counties and all of Minnesota south of these counties. Discusses the physiography, geologic history, geologic formations and their water-bearing capacities, artesian conditions, mineral quality of the ground waters, types of wells, methods of finishing wells in sand, methods of drilling in quartzite, "blowing" and "breathing" of wells, freezing of wells and other phenomena due to variations in atmospheric pressure, drainage into wells, and municipal water supplies. Gives detailed data, by counties, concerning the yield, head, and quality of water. Includes numerous analyses of water and maps showing the thickness and character of surface deposits, the depths to granitic rocks and Sioux quartzite, the distribution of water-bearing formations, the areas of artesian flow, and the quality of ground waters; also diagrams showing geographic variations in the quality of the waters from surface deposits and bedrocks.
- *257. **Well-drilling methods**, by Isaiah Bowman. 1911. 139 pp., 4 pls. 15c.
Discusses briefly ground water in the United States and water-bearing formations; gives a history of well drilling in Asia, Europe, and the United States; and describes the various methods of drilling and the machinery used. Discusses the difficulties encountered in sinking wells, the flooding of oil wells, the contamination of water wells and methods of preventing contamination, the capacity of wells and methods of testing capacity, methods of measuring the depth of wells and of detecting the defection of drill holes, and the cost of sinking wells.
- *258. **Underground-water papers, 1910**, by M. L. Fuller, F. G. Clapp, G. C. Matson, Samuel Sanford, and H. C. Wolff. 1911. 123 pp., 2 pls. 15c.
Contains the following papers:
Drainage by wells, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 6-22).
Freezing of wells and related phenomena, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 23-31).
Occurrence and composition of well waters in the slates of Maine, by F. G. Clapp (pp. 32-39).
Occurrence and composition of well waters in the granites of New England, by F. G. Clapp (pp. 40-47).
Pollution of underground waters in limestone, by G. C. Matson (pp. 48-56).
Protection of shallow wells in sandy deposits, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 57-65).
Composition of mineral springs in Maine, by F. G. Clapp (pp. 66-74).
Saline artesian waters of the Atlantic Coastal Plain, by Samuel Sanford (pp. 75-86).
Magnetic wells, by M. L. Fuller (pp. 87-93).
Underground waters near Manassas, Va., by F. G. Clapp (pp. 94-97).
The utilization of the underflow near St. Francis, Kans., by H. C. Wolff (pp. 98-119).
259. **The underground waters of southwestern Ohio**, by M. L. Fuller and F. G. Clapp, with a discussion of the chemical character of the waters, by R. B. Dole. 1912. 228 pp., 9 pls. 35c.
Covers the following counties: Adams (western half), Brown, Butler, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Darke (southern part), Greene, Hamilton, Highland (western half), Miami (southern part), Montgomery, Preble, and Warren. Describes the topography and geology, the water-bearing formations, the source, occurrence, and head of the water, and the municipal water supplies. Gives detailed information in regard to ground-water conditions by counties. Discusses methods of making water analyses and of expressing the results, mineral constituents of natural water and their effects with respect to its use for domestic, industrial, and medicinal purposes, and methods of purifying water. Gives numerous analyses and field assays. Includes maps showing the rock formations, the surface deposits, the thickness of surface deposits, structure contours, and areas of artesian flow. The chapter on the chemical character of the water is nearly the same as the chapter on the same subject in Water-Supply Paper 254.
- *260. **Preliminary report on the ground waters of Estancia Valley, N. Mex.**, by O. E. Meinzer. 1910. 33 pp. 5c.
Describes briefly the ground-water conditions in the valley and discusses the use of ground water for irrigation. Includes analyses but no maps. This report is superseded by Water-Supply Paper 275.
271. (See p. 49.)

273. Quality of the water supplies of Kansas, by H. N. Parker, with a preliminary report on stream pollution by mine waters in southeastern Kansas, by E. H. S. Bailey. 1911. 375 pp., 1 pl. 30c.

Describes the geology, ground water, and artesian basins of the State; discusses the significance of mineral constituents and classification of water; gives details concerning quality of ground water by counties and surface water by drainage basins; contains numerous assays and analyses of surface and ground waters; includes a geologic map of the State.

274. Some stream waters of the western United States, with chapters on sediment carried by the Rio Grande and industrial application of water analyses, by Herman Stabler. 1911. 188 pp. 15c.

Contains analyses of surface waters exclusively, but the discussion of industrial application of water analyses which it includes is as pertinent for ground waters as for surface waters. This discussion introduces "reacting coefficients" and "reacting values" and develops formulæ for calculating, from analysis, the soap-consuming power of the water, the amount of softening constituents that it requires, the extent of foaming, priming, and corrosion that it will produce in boilers, the amount of scale and the hardness of the scale that it will deposit in boilers, and its quality for irrigation.

275. Geology and water resources of Estancia Valley, N. Mex., with notes on ground-water conditions in adjacent parts of central New Mexico, by O. E. Meinzer. 1911. 89 pp., 14 pls. 20c.

Describes the physiography, geology, soil, and climate of the valley, and discusses the source and disposal of ground water, the water table, artesian conditions, yields of wells, quantity of ground water available, quality of ground water, storage of storm waters, use of ground water for irrigation, types of wells, windmills, cost of pumping, and the alkali problems. Contains tables giving depths to water level in wells and analyses and assays of water from wells and springs. Contains also brief reports on physiography, geology, soil, ground water, and irrigation in Encino and Pinos Wells basins, and notes on wells at Vaughan. Includes maps showing physiography and Pleistocene and Recent geology, depths to the water table, and amount of chlorides and sulphates found in the ground waters.

- *276. Geology and underground waters of northeastern Texas, by C. H. Gordon. 1911. 78 pp., 2 pls. 10c.

Covers an area comprising Bowie, Camp, Cass, Delta, Franklin, Hopkins, Lama, Morris, Red River, and Titus counties. Describes the geography and geology, and the artesian and other waters found in the various formations. Describes the water resources by counties. Gives tables of well data and analyses of ground waters and includes a geologic map of the area.

277. Ground water in Juab, Millard, and Iron counties, Utah, by O. E. Meinzer. 1911. 162 pp., 5 pls. 25c.

Describes briefly the physiography, geology, precipitation, soil, vegetation, streams, and industrial development, occurrence of water in bed rock and in unconsolidated sediments, artesian conditions, springs, the quality of ground waters, irrigation, construction of wells, and watering places on routes of travel. Describes in more detail Juab, Round, Little, Sage, Dog, Fernow, and Tintic valleys, the Tintic mining district, Pavant and Lower Beaver valleys, Old River Bed, Cherry Creek, the Drum, and Swasey Wash regions, Sevier Desert, Wah Wah Valley, Sevier Lake bottoms, White, Fish Springs, Snake, Parowan, and Rush Lake valleys and the Escalante Desert. Contains several water analyses.

278. Water resources of Antelope Valley, Cal., by H. R. Johnson. 1911. 92 pp., 7 pls. 25c.

Describes the drainage, climate, and physiography, and the water-bearing and non water-bearing formations of an area in Kern, Los Angeles, and San Bernardino counties. Discusses the artesian and other ground waters, the chemical character of the ground waters, certain fallacies as to the origin and quantity of artesian water, and the present and future development of the underground supplies. Contains a table of well data and a few chemical analyses, and includes a map showing water-bearing and nonwater-bearing formations and the area of artesian flow.

288. (See p. 49.)

289. (See p. 49.)

293. *Underground-water resources of Iowa*, by W. H. Norton, W. S. Hendrixson, H. E. Simpson, O. E. Meinzer, and others. 1912. 994 pp., 18 pls. 70c.

Describes the topography, climate, and geology of the State, the occurrence of water in the various geologic formations, the artesian phenomena and the yields of artesian wells, the chemical composition of the ground waters, the municipal, domestic and industrial water supplies, and methods of drilling wells. Discusses corrosion of well casings and boilers and the deposition of scale in boilers. Gives a classification of mineral waters. Contains numerous sections of wells and about 400 water analyses. Gives detailed information concerning ground waters and city and village supplies by districts and counties. Includes maps showing the glacial and rock geology, structure contours of water-bearing formations, locations of deep wells, head of artesian water, and quality of ground water. Also includes numerous geologic sections showing depths to the principal water-bearing formations. Describes a method of casing deep wells with cement (p. 562).

294. *An intensive study of the water resources of a part of Owens Valley, Cal.*, by C. H. Lee. 1912. 135 pp., 30 pls. 55c.

Relates to the Independence region, a segment of Owens Valley that is relatively isolated with respect to water supplies. Describes the underground reservoir of this region and the drainage basin tributary to it. Presents quantitative data on precipitation, stream flow, percolation into the underground reservoir from precipitation, streams, irrigation, and flood waters, evaporation and transpiration from soils in experimental tanks with various depths to water level, fluctuations of the water table, height of capillary rise of ground water, areas with specified depths to the water table within the range of capillary rise, and discharge from springs. Analyzes the data and calculates the annual intake and discharge of the underground reservoir and the available supply of ground water. Includes maps showing depths to ground water and other hydrologic features and also includes numerous diagrams. The results of the tank experiments and their application in estimating the discharge of ground water in closed desert basins are of general interest.

298. (See p. 49.)

- *300. *Water resources of California, Part III, Stream measurements in the Great Basin and Pacific coast river basins*, by H. D. McGlashan and H. J. Dean. 1913. 956 pp., 4 pls. 55c.

Gives discharge records of springs and wells in California as follows: Grover Hot Springs (p. 198), Black Rock Springs (p. 393), Seeley Springs (p. 394), Slanson well (p. 680), Shasta Little Springs (p. 913), Anna Creek Spring (p. 914), Bettles Rest Springs (p. 915), Barclay Springs (p. 915), Fords Spring (p. 917), and Olene Springs (p. 918).

310. (See p. 49.)

314. (See p. 49.)

- *315. *The purification of public water supplies*, by G. A. Johnson. 1913. 84 pp. 8 pls. 10c.

Includes a brief discussion of ground waters for municipal supplies; also information on methods of purification that are more or less applicable to ground waters.

316. *Geology and water resources of a portion of south-central Washington*, by G. A. Waring. 1913. 46 pp., 1 pl. 5c.

Covers an area of about 5,000 square miles comprising Benton County and parts of Franklin, Grant, Yakima, and Klickitat counties. Describes the climate, vegetation, physiography, and geology; discusses shallow and artesian waters and irrigation enterprises in Summyside and Reservation valleys, Horse Heaven Plateau, and the Columbia River plains, and irrigation along lower Yakima River; gives tabulated data concerning wells and springs; includes a geologic map.

- *317. *Geology and underground waters of the Wichita region, north-central Texas*, by C. H. Gordon. 1913. 88 pp., 2 pls. 10c.

Covers Archer, Baylor, Clay, Foard, Hardeman, Haskell, Jack, Knox, Montague, Throckmorton, Wichita, Wilbarger, and Young counties. Describes the physiography and geology, the occurrence and quality of ground waters and their relation to rock structure, the effects of barometric changes on water levels, and the water-bearing formations; gives detailed information by counties; contains numerous sections of wells and water analyses; includes a geologic map.

318. Water resources of Hawaii, 1909-1911, by W. F. Martin and C. H. Pierce. 1913. 552 pp., 15 pls. 50c.

Describes chiefly surface-water supplies, but contains brief notes on ground-water supplies and data on the discharge of springs, infiltration tunnels, flowing wells, and pumped wells on several islands, as follows: Kauai, pumped wells (p. 144); Oahu, springs, pumped wells, and flowing wells (pp. 163, 187-196); Maui, pumped wells (pp. 258, 331-332); Hawaii, springs and infiltration tunnels (p. 408). Gives sections of wells on Oahu (pp. 191-193).

- *319. Geology and ground waters of Florida, by G. C. Matson and Samuel Sanford. 1913. 445 pp., 17 pls. 60c.

Describes the characteristic upland, lowland, and coastal features of the State—the springs, lakes, caverns, sink holes, natural bridges, terraces, sand dunes, coral reefs, bars, inlets, tidal runways, pine lands, swamps, keys, and ocean currents. Describes in detail the geologic formations, the source, quantity, depth, circulation, and recovery of artesian and other ground waters. Gives detailed information concerning ground-water conditions and water supplies by counties. Contains numerous well sections and tables of well data and includes maps showing the geology and the Pleistocene terraces of the State.

320. Geology and water resources of Sulphur Spring Valley, Ariz., by O. E. Meinzer and F. C. Kelton, with a section on agriculture, by R. H. Forbes. 1912. 231 pp., 15 pls. 45c.

Covers Sulphur Spring Valley and contains a small amount of information on San Pedro, San Simon, and San Bernardino valleys. Describes the physiography, the drainage, the geology, with special reference to the Quaternary deposits in the valley, the seasonal and geographic distribution of the precipitation, the occurrence and level of the ground water, the flowing and nonflowing wells, the quality of ground waters with relation to derivative rocks, water levels, and underground circulation, the effects of quality on irrigation and other uses, the distribution of alkali in the soil, the relation of the alkali to the water table and to the drainage, and the relation of zones of vegetation to water supply and other geographic controls. Contains detailed data in regard to tests of 20 pumping plants and describes a portable weir used in making these tests. Gives the history of agriculture in the valley and discusses agricultural methods. Contains analyses of water and of alkali in the soil and includes maps showing the geology, vegetation, depths to ground water, elevation of the water table, quality of water, and alkali in soil.

326. (See p. 49.)

331. Surface water supply of the United States, 1912, Part X, Pacific coast basins in California, by H. D. McGlashan and G. C. Stevens. 1914. 442 pp., 2 pls. 30c.

Contains records for 1909 to 1912, inclusive, of water levels in the series of wells for which water-level data are given in Water-Supply Papers 213 and 251, with an introductory note by W. C. Mendenhall (pp. 425-434).

332. (See p. 49.)

333. Ground water in Boxelder and Tooele counties, Utah, by Everett Carpenter. 1913. 90 pp., 2 pls. 10c.

Covers all of Boxelder County and Tooele, Rush, and Skull valleys in Tooele County. Describes briefly the geography, geology, water in bedrock and in unconsolidated sediments, artesian conditions, springs, and quality of ground waters; gives detailed information by valleys; contains numerous assays of water; includes a guide to watering places on routes of travel and maps showing locations of flowing and nonflowing wells, springs, and roads.

- *335. Geology and underground waters of the southeastern part of the Texas Coastal Plain, by Alexander Deussen. 1914. 365 pp., 9 pls. 55c.

Covers that part of the Coastal Plain of Texas occupied by the outcrop of Cenozoic rocks east of Brazos River and south of a line extending east and west through Jefferson, in Marion County. Describes the physiography, stratigraphy, geologic structure, occurrence of ground water, springs, artesian systems, and quality of water with reference to various uses and in relation to the geologic formations; gives detailed information by counties; contains numerous well sections and water analyses; includes maps showing the geology of the region and the structure contours and areas of artesian flow for the seven principal artesian reservoirs.

336. Water resources of Hawaii, 1912, by C. H. Pierce and G. K. Larrison. 1914. 392 pp. 50c.

Relates chiefly to surface waters, but contains data in regard to pumpage of wells and seepage of ditches on the Island of Kauai (p. 99), discharge of springs and flowing wells and fluctuations of water levels in wells on the Island of Oahu (p. 128), pumpage of wells on the Island of Maui (pp. 209-211), and of springs on the Island of Hawaii (p. 381).

338. Springs of California, by G. A. Waring. 1915. 410 pp., 13 pls. 60c.

Describes the physical features of California and discusses natural waters with respect to mineral analyses, source and amount of dissolved substances, therapeutic and other properties, temperature, and classification. Gives detailed descriptions of springs, particularly those which yield mineral waters or are used as centers of recreation or health resort. Contains numerous analyses and includes maps showing the geology of the State and the locations of hot, carbonated, and sulphur springs.

- *340. Stream-gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, 1885-1913, by B. D. Wood. 1916. 195 pp. 15c.

Includes papers dealing with ground water. Issued also in separate chapters as follows:

- *(a) Part I. North Atlantic coast drainage basins, pp. 1-19.
- (b) Part II. South Atlantic coast and eastern Gulf of Mexico drainage basins, pp. 21-30.
- (c) Part III. Ohio River basin, pp. 31-42.
- (d) Part IV. St. Lawrence River basin, pp. 43-52.
- (e) Part V. Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River drainage basins, pp. 53-61.
- (f) Part VI. Missouri River basin, pp. 63-81.
- (g) Part VII. Lower Mississippi River basin, pp. 83-93.
- (h) Part VIII. Western Gulf of Mexico drainage basins, pp. 95-104.
- (i) Part IX. Colorado River basin, pp. 105-116.
- (j) Part X. The Great Basin, pp. 117-129.
- *(k) Part XI. Pacific coast basins in California, pp. 131-146.
- *(l) Part XII. North Pacific slope drainage basins, pp. 147-195.

341. Underground waters of the Coastal Plain of Georgia, by L. W. Stephenson and J. O. Veatch, and a discussion of the quality of the waters, by R. B. Dole. 1915. 539 pp., 21 pls. 50c.

Describes the physiography and geology, the source, quantity, and disposition of water supplies, the artesian and nonartesian waters, the quality and use of water from springs and wells, and the stratigraphic distribution of the ground water. Gives detailed information by counties. Discusses the quality of the water in relation to industrial, domestic, and medicinal uses, the purification of water, and the composition of surface waters, and of ground waters in relation to geologic formations, geographic position, and depth. Contains many well sections and water analyses and includes maps showing the geology, the areas of artesian flow and the locations and depths of wells.

343. Geology and water resources of Tularosa Basin, N. Mex., by O. E. Meinzer and R. F. Hare. 1915. 317 pp., 19 pls. 40c.

Covers a large area in south-central New Mexico between the Rio Grande and Pecos valleys, and also contains data in regard to the vicinity of El Paso, Tex. Describes the physiography and geology and gives data on precipitation and its seasonal and geographic distributions. Discusses the water in the valley fill in regard to intake zones, occurrence, disposal, yield, artesian head, methods of constructing wells, and quality of the water in relation to derivative rocks, water table, and water-bearing beds and with respect to its use for drinking, cooking, washing, steam making, and irrigation. Discusses likewise the water in Cretaceous and Carboniferous strata and in igneous rocks. Describes the soil and native vegetation in relation to water supplies, the irrigation from streams, springs, flood waters, and wells, the railroad and public water supplies. Contains a guide to watering places on routes of travel, and tables of well data, analyses of water and soil, and distances between watering places. Includes maps showing the geology, vegetation, depths to water, contours of the water table, and locations of watering places and connecting roads.

- *345. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1914; N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer. 1915. 225 pp., 17 pls. 30c.

Issued also in separate chapters. The following chapters relate to ground water:

- (a) Preliminary report on ground water for irrigation in the vicinity of Wichita, Kans., by O. E. Meinzer (pp. 1-9).
- (b) Ground water for irrigation in the vicinity of Enid, Okla., by A. T. Schwennesen (pp. 11-23, Pl. I). Includes a note on ground water for irrigation on the Great Plains, by O. E. Meinzer.

*345. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1914—Continued.

(c) Underground water of Luna County, N. Mex., by N. H. Darton (pp. 25-40, Pl. II). Includes the results of five pumping tests made by A. T. Schwennesen.

(d) Ground water for irrigation in the valley of North Fork of Canadian River near Oklahoma City, Okla., by A. T. Schwennesen (pp. 41-51, Pl. III).

(g) The water resources of Butte, Mont., by O. E. Meinzer (pp. 79-125, Pls. VII-VIII).

(h) Ground-water resources of the Niles cone and adjacent areas, Cal., by W. O. Clark (pp. 127-168, Pls. IX-XVII).

All except No. 345-a include maps showing ground-water conditions. No. 345-h contains numerous records of water levels in wells and an estimate of ground-water recharge in 1912-13 and 1913-14 based on fluctuations of the water table. It includes a series of graphs showing fluctuations of the water table and the source of the ground water.

358. Water resources of the Rio Grande Basin, 1888-1913, by Robert Follansbee, H. J. Dean, W. W. Follett, and G. A. Gray. 1915. 725 pp., 3 pls.

Contains data on seepage of water into and out of streams, and discussions of the data (pp. 679-694).

359. (See p. 49.)

360. (See p. 49.)

362. (See p. 49.)

364. Water analyses from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, tabulated by F. W. Clarke. 1914. 44 pp. 5c.

Contains 203 miscellaneous analyses of waters from rivers, lakes, wells, springs, and mines, which were made at various times in the chemical laboratory of the United States Geological Survey. Includes analyses of waters from wells, springs, or mines in the following 25 States: Arkansas, Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

365. Ground water in southeastern Nevada, by Everett Carpenter. 1915. 86 pp., 5 pls. 15c.

Covers an area of about 17,000 square miles in Clark, Lincoln, White, Pine, and Nye counties, including the vicinities of Geysler, Lund, Barnes, and Duckwater, on the north, and the vicinities of Sharp, Hiko, Alamo, and Indian Springs, on the west. Describes briefly the geography, geology, water in bedrock, and in unconsolidated deposits, artesian conditions, springs, and quality of water. Gives detailed information regarding water supplies in the Las Vegas drainage basin, Duck, Ursine, and Meadow valleys, White River drainage basin, Muddy and Virgin valleys, and Bristol, Delamar, Coal, Garden, Dry Lake, Indian Spring, and Railroad valleys. Contains water analyses, a guide to watering places on routes of travel, and a table of distances between watering places. Includes maps showing Pleistocene lake beds, areas of artesian flow, and locations of watering places.

370. (See p. 49-50.)

373. Water resources of Hawaii, 1913, by G. K. Larrison. 1915. 190 pp. 20c.

Relates chiefly to surface waters, but contains data on the discharge of springs, tunnels, and flowing wells on the island of Oahu (p. 103), springs on the island of Maui (p. 151), and springs on the island of Hawaii (p. 174).

374. Ground water in the Hartford, Stamford, Salisbury, Willimantic, and Saybrook areas, Conn., by H. E. Gregory and A. J. Ellis. 1916. 150 pp., 13 pls. 30c.

Covers the towns of Bloomfield, Canaan, East Hartford, East Windsor, Essex, Franklin, Greenwich, Hartford, Manchester, Newington, North Canaan, Old Lyme, Salisbury, Saybrook, Stamford, South Windsor, Westbrook, West Hartford, Wethersfield, Windham, and Windsor. Discusses the origin, circulation, quantity, and quality of the waters in stratified and unstratified drift, crystalline rocks, traps, Paleozoic limestones, and Triassic sandstones. Discusses ground water for municipal use and the construction of drilled, driven, and dug wells, and infiltration galleries. Describes the municipal pumping plants at Brookline, Mass., Brooklyn, N. Y., and Plainfield, N. J. Describes the ground water conditions in detail, by towns. Contains numerous tables of well data and water analyses, and includes maps showing water-bearing formation, depths to water, locations of wells, and woodlands.

- *375. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1915; N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer. 1916. 181 pp., 9 pls. 15c.

Issued also in separate chapters. The following chapters relate to ground water:

- (a) Ground water for irrigation in the Sacramento Valley, Cal., by Kirk Bryan (pp. 1-49, Pls. I-II).
 (b) Ground water in Paradise Valley, Ariz., by O. E. Meinzer and A. J. Ellis (pp. 51-75, Pls. III-V).
 (d) Ground water in Big Smoky Valley, Nev., by O. E. Meinzer (pp. 85-116, Pls. VI-VII).
 (g) Ground water in Lasalle and McMullen counties, Tex., by Alexander Deussen and R. B. Dole (pp. 141-177, Pls. VIII-IX).

All of these papers include maps showing ground-water conditions. No. 375-A contains statistics on irrigation with ground water in Sacramento Valley and a discussion of problems relating to the construction of wells and to pumping for irrigation. No. 375-D contains data on ground-water intake and discharge and on irrigation with ground water. No. 375-G discusses water in the various geologic formations, especially with reference to its quality and quantity for irrigation; it contains tables of well data and water analyses.

380. The Navajo country—a geographic and hydrographic reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, by H. E. Gregory. 1916. 219 pp., 29 pls. 80c.

Covers the Navajo and Hopi Indian reservations, in northeastern Arizona, northwestern New Mexico, and southeastern Utah, and some adjacent areas. Gives an outline of the history of the region; describes the geographic provinces, climate, soil, flora, fauna, and geology; describes also the streams and discusses factors influencing stream flow, irrigation with surface waters, storage of rain and surface waters for domestic and stock use, and water powers; discusses ground-water reservoirs, quality of ground water, artesian water, springs, and wells; gives data on watering places and recommendations for prospecting for water in various geographic provinces. Includes maps showing the geology, the locations of watering places, roads, and trails, and the areas covered by forests.

389. (See p. 50.)

390. (See p. 50.)

393. (See p. 50.)

394. (See p. 50.)

- *397. Ground water in the Waterbury area, Conn., by A. J. Ellis, under the direction of H. E. Gregory. 1916. 73 pp., 4 pls. 15c.

Discusses the water in glacial drift and crystalline rocks, ground water for private and municipal uses, and methods of developing ground-water supplies. Describes the municipal pumping plants at Brookline, Mass., Brooklyn, N. Y., and Plainfield, N. J. Describes in detail the water-bearing formations and water supplies in the towns of Ansonia, Beacon Falls, Middlebury, Naugatuck, Oxford, Seymour, Thomaston, Waterbury, and Watertown. Contains tables of well data and water analyses, and includes a map showing areas underlain by stratified drift, rock outcrops, woodlands, and locations of wells and springs.

398. Ground water in San Joaquin Valley, Cal., by W. C. Mendenhall, R. B. Dole, and Herman Stabler. 1916. 310 pp., 5 pls. 25c.

Describes the development of irrigation in the Southwest and gives an outline of the geography and geology of the San Joaquin basin. Discusses briefly the origin, circulation, quantity, and availability of ground water, and its use for irrigation. Describes the quality of the surface and ground waters, the standards for classification, the methods of purifying water, and the effects of quality on use. Explains the variations in the quality of the water with its depth below the surface and with its geographic and geologic relations. Gives details of 55 pumping tests and summarizes and discusses the results. Gives numerous well records and water analyses and detailed descriptions by counties. Includes maps showing areas of artesian flow, contours of the water table, quality of ground water, and locations of the pumping plants investigated.

399. Geology and ground waters of northeastern Arkansas, by L. W. Stephenson and A. F. Crider, with a discussion of the chemical character of the waters, by R. B. Dole. 1916. 315 pp., 11 pls. 35c.

Covers an area of about 13,250 square miles extending from Mississippi River west to the Ozark province and from Missouri south to Arkansas River. Describes the physiography, geology, surface waters, stratigraphic distribution of ground waters, springs, artesian waters, and uses of ground water, especially in irrigating rice. Gives detailed descriptions, well sections, and tables of well data by counties. Discusses chemical standards of classification, methods of purification, and the quality of the waters in relation to the strata in which they occur, their geographic positions, and their depths below the surface. Includes numerous analyses and maps showing the geology, the areas of artesian flow, and the locations and depths of wells.

- *400. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1916; N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer. 1917. 108 pp., 7 pls.

Issued also in separate chapters. The following chapters relate to ground water:

(b) Artesian water for irrigation in Little Bitterroot Valley, Mont., by O. E. Meinzer (pp. 9-37, Pls. I-IV).

(c) Ground water for irrigation in the Morgan Hill area, Cal., by W. O. Clark (pp. 61-106, Pls. V-VII).

Both papers include maps showing ground-water conditions. No. 400-E contains numerous well sections and records of water levels in wells and an estimate of the annual ground-water supply, based chiefly on fluctuations of the water table and porosity of the water-bearing deposits.

416. The divining rod, a history of water witching, with a bibliography, by A. J. Ellis. 1917. 55 pp.

Gives an outline of the history of the popular delusion known as "water witching" and points out fallacies in so-called "mechanical water finders." Advises the public against expending money "for the services of any water witch or for the use or purchase of any machine or instrument devised for locating underground water or other minerals." Lists numerous papers on the subject from 1532 to the present time.

418. Mineral springs of Alaska, by G. A. Waring, with a chapter on the chemical character of some surface waters of Alaska, by R. B. Dole and A. A. Chambers. 1917. 114 pp., 9 pls.

Describes hot springs in 48 localities, carbonated springs in 12 localities, and sulphur springs in 13 localities, also iron springs and salt springs. Discusses the chemical character of the waters of Yukon, Tanana, Lowe, Copper, Stikine, and other rivers. Contains 32 analyses of spring waters and 38 analyses of surface waters. Includes a map of Alaska showing the locations of 108 groups of mineral springs in relation to volcanoes.

422. Ground water in Animas, Playas, Hachita, and San Luis basins, N. Mex., by A. T. Schwennesen (in press).

Covers the southern part of Grant County. Describes the physiography and geology and the ground-water conditions in each basin with respect to the occurrence, depth, quantity, quality, artesian conditions, and irrigation prospects. Gives well data, analyses of water, and analyses of the water-soluble contents of the soil. Contains a map of the area showing depths to the water table and other features.

423. Geology and water resources of Big Smoky, Clayton, and Alkali Spring valleys, Nev., by O. E. Meinzer. 1917. 167 pp., 15 pls.

Describes the physiography and geology with special reference to Quaternary events; gives data on precipitation, stream flow, seepage, springs, and wells; estimates intake and discharge of ground water; discusses criteria for recognizing shallow-water areas; discusses the quality of the water with reference to the geologic source of the valley fill, geographic provinces, and use describes public water supplies and discusses irrigation with ground water; contains analyses of water and of alkali in soil; includes maps showing Pleistocene lake features, depths to ground water, areas of ground water intake and discharge, and locations of watering places.

425. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1917; N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer. 1918.

Issued also in separate chapters. The following papers relate to ground water:

(a) Ground water in San Simon Valley, Ariz., by A. T. Schwennesen, with a chapter on agriculture by R. H. Forbes (pp. 1-35, Pls. I-III). Describes the physiography and geology of the valley, the upper water horizon, and the deeper artesian horizon of the San Simon and Bowie areas, the ground water in the Rodeo and Artesia valleys, and the irrigation supplies from flowing and nonflowing wells; contains 39 analyses of well and spring waters, numerous records of deep wells and maps showing areas of artesian flow, depth to water table, and lands irrigated with well water; also includes a chapter by R. H. Forbes on soil, vegetation, and agricultural prospects.

(b) Ground water for irrigation in Lodgepole Valley, Wyo.-Nebr., by O. E. Meinzer (pp. 37-69 Pls. IV-VI). Describes the physiography and geology of Lodgepole Valley and the adjacent region and the water in the alluvial gravel and in the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations; discusses irrigation with ground water; gives well data and analyses of 20 well waters and 2 samples from Lodgepole Creek; contains maps showing the geology and the depths to the water table; also includes data on the cost of pumping for irrigation in western Nebraska, by H. C. Diesem, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

(d) Ground water in Reese River valley and adjacent parts of Humboldt River valley, Nev., by G. A. Waring (pp. 95-129, Pls., VII-XII). Describes the physiography, geology, ground-water conditions, and irrigation prospects. Contains well and spring data and analyses of ground waters. Includes a map showing the geology, shallow-water areas, and areas of artesian flow.

(e) Ground water in Quincy Valley, Wash., by A. T. Schwennesen and O. E. Meinzer (pp. 131-158, Pl. XIII-XIV). A preliminary report which outlines the physiographic features, climate, and agricultural conditions of Quincy Valley and adjacent regions; describes the character and distribution of the Yakima basalt, Pleistocene lake beds, and Pleistocene outwash gravels, and discusses quantity, quality, and head of water in each of these formations; discusses present and prospective irrigation with ground water. Contains a sketch map showing contours of the water table.

428. Artesian water in the vicinity of the Black Hills, S. Dak., by N. H. Darton (in press).

Describes the geology and artesian-water conditions in areas covered in previous reports but in the light of additional data. Discusses the artesian prospects of the Dakota, Minnelusa, and Deadwood sandstones. Contains a map showing the geology and the depths to the water-bearing sandstones.

430. Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1913, to June 30, 1915; N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer; G. K. Larrison, district engineer. 1917. 329 pp.
Contains data on the discharge of springs, tunnels, and flowing wells on the Island of Oahu (pp. 205-207).

445. Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916; N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer; G. K. Larrison, district engineer. 1917. 224 pp.
Contains discharge records for springs near Kailua, Oahu (pp. 97-99), and for Kahoma development tunnel, near Lahaina, Maui (pp. 156, 157).

ANNUAL REPORTS.

- *Fifth Annual Report (1883-84). 1885. 469 pp., 58 pls. \$2.25.

The following paper relates to ground water:

*(A 5 c) The requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells, by T. C. Chamberlin (pp. 125 to 173, Pl. XXI). This is the first paper published by the United States Geological Survey on the subject of ground water. It is a clear, accurate, and comprehensive statement of the conditions that produce artesian basins and give rise to flowing wells, and is regarded as authoritative on the subject.

- *Ninth Annual Report (1887-88). 1889. 717 pp., 88 pls. \$2.

The following paper relates to ground water:

*(A 9 d) Formation of travertine and siliceous sinter by the vegetation of hot springs, by W. H. Weed (pp. 613-676, Pls. LXXXVIII-LXXXVII). Describes the Mammoth Hot Springs and other hot springs and geysers of Yellowstone National Park, also hot springs in New Zealand; gives analyses and discusses the chemical character of the waters from these springs and the deposits which they form.

- Eleventh Annual Report (1899-90). Part II. Irrigation. 1891. 395 pp., 30 pls. and maps. \$1.25.

*(A 11 ii c) Includes a section on artesian irrigation on the Great Plains (pp. 260-273), in which the limitations imposed by quantity, head, and cost are discussed, and irrigation by means of artesian wells in various countries is described. Records are given of wells in Kansas, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Texas.

Thirteenth Annual Report (1891-92). Part III. Irrigation. 1893. 486 pp., 77 pls. \$1.85.

The following papers relate in part to ground water:

*(A 13 iii a) Water supply for irrigation, by F. H. Newell (pp. 7-99, Pls. CVIII-CX). Includes a brief discussion on "subsurface waters" (pp. 28-30), giving statistics on artesian wells and irrigation with well water in the United States in 1890, and commenting accurately on quantity, occurrence, and discharge of water in desert valleys.

*(A 13 iii b) American irrigation engineering, by H. M. Wilson (pp. 100-349, Pls. CXI-CXLVI). Includes a chapter on subsurface or ground waters with special reference to irrigation (pp. 326-346), in which are discussed artesian and pumped wells, underflow dams, infiltration galleries, and subirrigation.

Fourteenth Annual Report (1892-93). *Part II. Accompanying papers. 1893. 597 pp., 73 pls. \$2.10.

The following papers relate to ground water:

*(A 14 ii a) Potable waters of the eastern United States, by W J McGee (pp. 1 to 47). Discusses cistern water, stream waters, and ground waters, including mineral springs and artesian wells.

*(A 14 ii b) Natural mineral waters of the United States, by A. C. Peale (pp. 49-88, Pls. III and IV). Discusses the history, origin, flow, classification, and geographic distribution of mineral and thermal springs, the chemical composition and analysis of spring waters, and the utilization of mineral waters. Gives a list of American mineral spring resorts.

Sixteenth Annual Report (1894-95). *Part II. Papers of an economic character. 1895. 598 pp., 43 pls. \$1.25.

The following papers relate in part to ground water:

*(A 16 ii e) The public lands and their water supply, by F. H. Newell (pp. 457-533, Pls. XXXV-XXXIX). Describes the public lands and the streams, wells, and reservoirs as sources of water supply; contains a brief but comprehensive and farsighted discussion of the ground-water resources of the West (pp. 499-502); includes brief notes on ground water in Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, and Washington (pp. 504-533).

(A 16 ii f) Water resources of a portion of the Great Plains, by Robert Hay (pp. 535-588, Pls. XL-XLII). Describes an indefinite area that lies on both sides of the east boundary of Colorado and extends from the vicinity of Smoky Hill River northward to the North Platte, thus comprising parts of Colorado, Nebraska, and Kansas. Discusses the lakes, streams, and springs of the area, the underflow of the river bottoms, and the water-bearing strata beneath the higher lands, the source, quantity, and rate of percolation of ground water, the wells in the valleys and on the uplands, the unsuccessful wells, artesian conditions, "blowing" wells and the temperatures of the well waters. Describes briefly the topography and geology of the region and the utilization of the water supply.

Seventeenth Annual Report (1895-96). *Part II. Economic geology and hydrography. 1896. 864 pp., 113 pls. \$2.35.

The following papers relate to ground water:

(A 17 ii f) The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, by G. K. Gilbert (pp. 551-601, Pls. LVI-LXVIII). Relates to an indefinite region adjacent to Arkansas River, in southeastern Colorado. Describes the topography, geology, artesian conditions, and intake areas of the region, the water in the Dakota sandstone, in the upland sands, beneath the terraces, and in the dune sands, and the underflow of rivers and creeks. Includes a sketch map showing the depths to artesian water. See also Professional Paper 52.

(A 17 ii g) Preliminary report on artesian waters of a portion of the Dakotas, by N. H. Darton (pp. 603-604, Pls. LXIX-CVII). Covers the part of South Dakota lying east of the 101st meridian and the part of North Dakota lying east of the 101st meridian and south of the 47th parallel. Gives an outline of the geologic relations, describes the water horizons and the extent of the artesian waters, gives detailed information by counties concerning wells and prospects for obtaining wells, discusses the origin, quantity, head, and quality of the artesian waters and their use for developing power, gives data by counties regarding irrigation with artesian water and directions as to the construction and management of artesian wells. Includes maps showing the areas of artesian flow supplied from the Dakota sandstone and from glacial drift, respectively, the height to which the artesian water will rise, the depths to principal artesian horizon of the Dakota sandstone, and contours of the surface of the bedrock.

*(A 17 ii h) The water resources of Illinois, by Frank Leverett (pp. 695-849, Pls. CVIII-CXIII). Describes the topography, drainage, precipitation, run-off, navigable rivers, water powers, wells supplying water for cities, villages, and rural districts, wells in alluvium, glacial drift, and Tertiary and Paleozoic formations, and flowing wells. Contains tabulated well data and water analyses, and includes maps of Illinois and eastern Indiana showing the distribution of Pleistocene deposits, the relation of glacial drift to ground-water supplies, the elevation of the St. Peter sandstone, and areas in which there are flowing wells supplied by glacial drift. Also contains a map of Wisconsin and northern Illinois showing the main intake areas of the "Potsdam" and St. Peter sandstones.

Eighteenth Annual Report (1896-97). *Part II. Papers chiefly of a theoretic nature. 1897. 653 pp., 105 pls. \$1.65.

The following paper relates to ground water:

*(A 18 iv b) Geology of portions of the Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, Tex., with special reference to the occurrence of artesian and other underground waters, by R. T. Hill and T. W. Vaughan (pp. 193-322, Pls. XXI-LXIV.) Describes the geography, geology, water-bearing formations, springs, and flowing and nonflowing wells. Discusses the artesian conditions, the probable identity of source of artesian and fissure-spring waters, and the quality of the artesian water. Contains water analyses and includes a map of the vicinity of Austin showing the relations of the springs and artesian wells to the geology.

Eighteenth Annual Report (1896-97). *Part IV. Hydrography. 1897. 756 pp., 102 pls. \$1.75.

The following papers relate to ground water:

*(A 18 iv b) The water resources of Indiana and Ohio, by Frank Leverett (pp. 419-560, Pls. XXXIII-XXXVII.) Describes the drainage systems, the ground-water conditions, the flowing and nonflowing wells in glacial drift and rock formations, and the mineral springs. Contains numerous well records and water analyses. Gives data regarding water supplies for cities and villages derived from surface and underground sources. Includes maps of Indiana and Ohio showing the Pleistocene deposits, the older geologic formations, and the relation of ground-water supplies to the depth of the glacial drift.

*(A 18 iv c) New development in well boring and irrigation in eastern South Dakota, by N. H. Darton (pp. 561-616, Pls. XXXVIII-XLVII.) Describes the progress that was made in 1896 in drilling wells and in irrigating with artesian waters in Aurora, Beadle, Bonhomme, Brule, Buffalo, Charles Mix, Davison, Douglas, Hanson, Hutchinson, Jerauld, Sanborn, Spink, and Yankton counties, and in areas west of Missouri River. Discusses the temperature, pressure, and flow of the artesian waters, the extent of the artesian basin, and the position of the bedrock. Gives analyses of waters from Missouri River and from artesian wells in the Sanborn basin. Includes maps showing the rate of increase of temperature in wells with depth, contours of the bedrock surface, and flow of wells.

Nineteenth Annual Report (1897-98). *Part II. Papers chiefly of a theoretic nature. 1899. 958 pp., 172 pls. \$2.65.

The following papers relate to ground water:

*(A 19 ii b) Principles and conditions of the movements of ground water, by F. H. King (pp. 59-294, Pls. VI-XVII.) Discusses the quantity of water stored in soil, in sandstone, and in other rocks, the depth to which ground water penetrates, the gravitational, thermal, and capillary movements of ground water, and the configuration of the water table. Gives the results of tests made by the author and by earlier investigators of the flow of air and water through rigid, porous media and through sands, sandstones, and silts. Summarizes these results and draws conclusions regarding the relation of velocity to pressure. Discusses also the influence of form, diameter, and arrangement of sand grains on velocity, the methods of determining diameters of sand grains, the growth of rivers, the rate of seepage into filtration ditches, the interference of wells, and related subjects.

*(A 19 ii c) Theoretical investigation of the motion of ground waters, by C. S. Slichter (pp. 295-384, Pl. XVII.) A mathematical discussion of the laws governing the movements of ground water, the discharge of flowing wells, and the mutual interference of wells. Includes a bibliography on the motion of ground waters and related topics.

Nineteenth Annual Report (1897-98). *Part IV. Hydrography. 1898. 814 pp., 118 pls. \$1.85.

The following papers relate to ground water:

*(A 19 iv b) The rock waters of Ohio, by Edward Orton (pp. 633-717, Pls. LXXI-LXXIII.) Describes the principal geologic formations of Ohio and the waters which they yield; gives detailed information regarding the water supplies of many cities and villages; discusses the flowing wells in various localities, including those in the preglacial channels of Allen, Auglaize, and Mercer counties; and includes a number of water analyses.

*(A 19 iv c) Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of Nebraska west of the 103d meridian, by N. H. Darton (pp. 727-785, Pls. LXXIV-CXVIII.) Describes the general geology of Nebraska, and the topography, geology, and water horizons of the area covered by the reports. Gives information on springs, streams, irrigation, climate, and timber, and of elevations of various points. Includes a general geologic map of Nebraska and more detailed maps of the portion of the State west of the 103d meridian, showing the geology and the ground-water conditions. Reprinted as Professional Paper 17.

Twenty-first Annual Report (1899-1900). *Part IV. Hydrography. 1901. 768 pp., 156 pls. \$2.35.

The following papers relate in part to ground water:

* (A 21 iv a) Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1899, by F. H. Newell (pp. 9-488, Pls. I-LVII). Includes brief notes on ground-water supplies at Kearney, Nebr. (pp. 216-217), Alamosa, Colo. (p. 265 and Pl. IV, A), San Pedro Valley, Ariz. (pp. 352-353 and Pl. XXXI, A), Mohave Valley, Cal. (p. 472, and Pl. LII), Los Angeles River valley, Cal. (p. 474), Lytle Creek valley, Cal. (pp. 481-482), and Mission Valley, Cal. (p. 486). The plates referred to are photographs of flowing wells or other ground-water features.

* (A 21 iv b) Preliminary description of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming, by N. H. Darton (pp. 489-599, Pls. LVIII-CXII). Covers an area comprising about 5,500 square miles in southwestern South Dakota and the adjoining portion of Wyoming. Describes the topography, geology, water horizons, wells, surface waters, irrigation, soil, mineral resources, climate, and timber of the area. Includes maps showing the geology, the depths to the Dakota sandstone, and other ground-water conditions.

* (A 21 iv c) The High Plains and their utilization, by W. D. Johnson (pp. 601-741, Pls. CXIII-CLVI). Describes the area lying in an irregular belt about midway across the long eastward slope of the Great Plains and including parts of Wyoming, Nebraska, Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, and Texas. Gives a comprehensive description of the physiographic features and Tertiary deposits of the region and a critical discussion of their interpretation. Discusses precipitation, climate, and the use of streams and storm waters for irrigation. Describes the artesian conditions, with special reference to the Meade artesian basin, and explains the principles of artesian and other ground waters. Concluded in the Twenty-second Annual Report, Pt. IV.

Twenty-first Annual Report (1899-1900). *Part VII. Geography and geology of the Black and Grand prairies, Tex., with detailed descriptions of the Cretaceous formations and special reference to artesian waters, by R. T. Hill. 1901. 666 pp., 71 pls. \$1.90.

Gives a general description of the geography of a region including Texas, Oklahoma, and New Mexico east of the Rio Grande, and describes in more detail the geography and geology of the Black and Grand prairies. Discusses the principles governing artesian and other ground waters, the artesian systems of Texas, and the quality of the waters of these systems. Describes the artesian conditions by counties and gives analyses. Includes maps showing the geology, the locations of artesian wells, and the outcrop, depths to, and areas of artesian flow from the Trinity, Paluxy, and Woodbine formations.

Twenty-second Annual Report (1900-1901). Part IV. Hydrography. 1902. 690 pp., 65 pls. \$2.20.

The following paper relates to ground water:

* (A 22 iv c). The High Plains and their utilization, by W. D. Johnson (pp. 631-669, Pls. LI-LXV). This is the concluding part of the paper on the High Plains and their utilization begun in the Twenty-first Annual Report, Part IV. It discusses the occurrence of water, consolidated and unconsolidated formations, the origin and level of the ground water of the High Plains, the utilization of ground water for stock raising and irrigation, and methods of constructing wells.

MONOGRAPHS.

25. The glacial Lake Agassiz, by Warren Upham. 1896. 658 pp., 38 pls. \$1.70.

Contains a chapter (pp. 523-582) on "Artesian and common wells of the Red River Valley," which discusses the sources of artesian water, the fresh waters in the drift sheets, the saline and alkaline waters in the Dakota sandstone, and the use of artesian water for irrigation; contains analyses of waters from wells, streams, and lakes in Red River Valley and the adjoining region; and gives notes on wells in Clay, Kittson, Marshall, Norman, Polk, Traverse, and Wilkin counties, in Minnesota; in Cass, Grand Forks, Pembina, Richland, Trull, and Walsh counties, in North Dakota; and in a part of the area covered by Lake Agassiz, in Manitoba. The monograph includes numerous maps relating to the Pleistocene geology of the region and a map (Pl. XXXVII) showing the distribution and depths of artesian wells in glacial drift and bedrock.

27. Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado, by S. F. Emmons, Whitman Cross, and G. H. Eldridge. 1896. 556 pp., 31 pls. \$1.50.

Contains a discussion of the water in the Pleistocene deposits (pp. 272, 273) and a section on artesian wells (pp. 401-465). Discusses the history of artesian-water developments in Colorado, the water-bearing horizons, the artesian structure, the quantity of artesian water, and the yield and decrease in yield of flowing wells. Includes three analyses of well waters and maps showing the geology of the region and the original area of artesian flow.

38. The Illinois glacial lobe, by Frank Leverett. 1899. 817 pp., 24 pls. \$1.60.

Includes a chapter (pp. 550-788) on "Wells of Illinois," which contains a general discussion of artesian and other wells, a table of municipal water supplies derived from underground sources, and a detailed description of wells and ground-water conditions in practically every county in the State. The monograph includes maps showing the geology, the distribution of wells, the intake areas of "Potsdam" and St. Peter sandstones, and the relation of glacial drift to ground-water supplies.

- *47. A treatise on metamorphism, by C. R. Van Hise. 1904. 1286 pp., 13 pls.

This comprehensive treatise deals in much detail with the chemical and physical laws governing ground water, especially in the following sections: "Chemical and physical principles controlling the action of ground water" (pp. 65-123), "Circulation and work of ground water" (pp. 123-158), "The belt of weathering" (pp. 411-429), "The belt of cementation" (pp. 566-594), and "Work of aqueous solutions in segregating ores" (pp. 1072-1198).

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS.

- *17. Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of Nebraska west of the 103d meridian, by N. H. Darton. 1903. 69 pp., 43 pls. 25c.

Reprint of a paper in the Nineteenth Annual Report, Part IV, with slight changes.

- *32. Preliminary report on the geology and underground-water resources of the central Great Plains, by N. H. Darton. 1905. 433 pp., 72 pls. \$1.80.

Covers South Dakota, Nebraska, central and western Kansas, eastern Colorado, and eastern Wyoming. Describes the geography, geology, and water horizons; gives deep-well data and well prospects by counties; also describes other mineral resources. Includes maps showing the geology, locations of deep wells, structure of the Dakota sandstone, depths to this sandstone, head of artesian water, and areas of artesian flow.

- *44. Underground-water resources of Long Island, N. Y., by A. C. Veatch, C. S. Slichter, Isaiah Bowman, W. O. Crosby, and R. E. Horton. 1906. 394 pp., 34 pls. \$1.25.

Describes the geologic formations, the source and occurrence of ground water, and the conditions necessary to obtain flowing wells; gives data in regard to the springs, streams, ponds, lakes, artesian and other deep wells, the water table and its fluctuations, flowing wells, and waterworks; contains records of the rate of movement of the ground water and results of sizing and filtration tests; gives well records and notes concerning representative wells. Includes water analyses and maps showing the geology, contours of the water table, and locations of wells and waterworks.

- *46. Geology and underground-water resources of northern Louisiana and southern Arkansas, by A. C. Veatch. 1906. 422 pp., 51 pls. \$1.50.

Covers Louisiana north of the 31st parallel, about the southern half of Arkansas, and adjacent areas in Texas, Oklahoma, and Mississippi. Describes the physiography and geology of the region, the principles governing ground waters and their application to this region, the water-bearing formations with reference to springs and to the artesian pressure, quality, and availability of the water, the occurrence of mineral waters, the hygienic value of deep-well waters, and methods and costs of constructing wells. Contains a description of the ground-water conditions in each county and tables of well data arranged by counties, with notes giving well sections and water analyses. Contains also a dictionary of altitudes, arranged by counties. Includes maps showing the geology of the region, the structure contours of the Nacatoch and Bingen formations, areas of artesian flow supplied by these formations, depths to the Sabine and Cockfield sands, and areas of artesian flow supplied by these sands.

- *51. Geology of the Bighorn Mountains, by N. H. Darton. 1906. 129 pp., 47 pls.
Describes the geology of the region in detail and contains a brief discussion (pp. 119 and 120) of the probable depths and water-bearing conditions of the principal sandstones. Includes a geologic map.
- *52. Geology and underground waters of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, by N. H. Darton. 1906. 90 pp., 28 pls.
Describes the geology of the greater part of the drainage basin of Arkansas River in Colorado, the source, depths, head, areas of artesian flow, quantity, and quality of the water in the Dakota sandstone, and the occurrence and quality of the waters in the Red Beds, Morrison formation, Laramie and associated formations, later Tertiary deposits, and dune sands. Includes numerous well sections, several water analyses, and maps showing the geology, depths to Dakota sandstone, areas of artesian flow, and areas not underlain by Dakota sandstone. A preliminary report on the same region, by G. K. Gilbert, was published in the Seventeenth Annual Report, part 2, 1896, pp. 1-51.
- *53. Geology and water resources of the Bighorn Basin, Wyo., by C. A. Fisher. 1907. 72 pp., 16 pls.
Describes the geography, geology, water-bearing formations, irrigation developments, mineral waters, and other mineral resources of the basin. Includes a geologic map.
- *56. Geography and geology of a portion of southwestern Wyoming, with special reference to coal and oil, by A. C. Veatch. 1907. 178 pp., 26 pls. 60c.
Covers the southwest corner of Wyoming and a small adjacent portion of Utah. Gives a detailed description of the geology and a brief discussion of the water-bearing formations. Includes a geologic map with structure contours.
- *65. Geology and water resources of the northern portion of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming, by N. H. Darton. 1909. 105 pp., 24 pls. 40c.
Describes the geology of the sedimentary rocks and discusses their mineral resources, including their water supplies. Contains also information concerning the timber, climate, and surface waters available for irrigation and stock raising. Includes maps showing the geology, outcrops of and depths to principal water-bearing formations, and areas of artesian flow.
- *90. Shorter contributions to general geology, 1914; David White, chief geologist. 1915. 199 pp., 21 pls. 40c.
Issued also in separate chapters. The following paper relates in part to ground water:
(h) A deep well at Charleston, S. C., by L. W. Stephenson, with a report on the mineralogy of the water, by Chase Palmer (pp. 69-94).
94. Economic geology of Gilpin County and adjacent parts of Clear Creek and Boulder counties, Colo., by E. S. Bastin and J. M. Hill. 1917. 379 pp., 23 pls.
Discusses, on pages 134 to 152, the relation of ground water to ore deposition, especially the relation of the water table to the downward enrichment of gold, silver, and copper ores. Contains, however, almost no data regarding ground water.
95. Shorter contributions to general geology, 1915; David White, chief geologist. 1916. 120 pp., 7 pls. 20c.
Issued also in separate chapters. The following paper relates in part to ground water:
*(a) The composition of muds from Columbus Marsh, Nev., by W. B. Hicks (pp. 1-11). Gives data in regard to shallow wells on Columbus Marsh.

BULLETINS.

- *32. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States (a preliminary study), by A. C. Peale. 1886. 235 pp.
Defines mineral waters, gives lists of springs by States, and contains 819 analyses of spring waters.
- *47. Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone National Park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed, by F. A. Gooch and J. E. Whitfield. 1888. 84 pp.
Describes methods used in analyzing natural waters and contains analyses of 43 geysers, springs, and surface waters in Yellowstone National Park.

- *108. A geological reconnaissance in central Washington, by I. C. Russell. 1893. 108 pp., 12 pls. 15c.
Describes the main geologic features of a region lying approximately between the 119th and 121st meridians and between the 46th and 48th parallels. Gives conclusions regarding prospects for artesian wells and includes a sketch geologic map. This bulletin is largely superseded by Water-Supply Papers 55, 118, and 316.
- *131. Report of progress of the division of hydrography for the calendar years 1893 and 1894, by F. H. Newell. 1895. 126 pp. 15c.
Gives the discharge of Barton Spring, near Austin, Tex., as 17 second-feet on November 13, 1894 (p. 92). Contains records of wells collected by Robert Hay in Nebraska, Colorado, and Kansas (pp. 92-126).
- *138. Artesian-well prospects in the Atlantic Coastal Plain region, by N. H. Darton. 1896. 232 pp., 19 pls.
Describes briefly the geologic structure and the ground-water conditions in the Atlantic Coastal Plain. Covers the Coastal Plain areas of New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and eastern Georgia, giving for each of these States a discussion of the geologic relations and well prospects, tabulated data regarding deep wells, and notes giving well sections, water analyses, and other detailed information not found in the tables. Includes maps and sections showing ground-water conditions.
- *140. Report of progress of the division of hydrography for 1895, by F. H. Newell. 1896. 356 pp. 25c.
Gives descriptions and discharge records for the following springs in Texas: San Marcos Spring, San Antonio and San Pedro springs, Las Moras Spring, San Felipe Springs, and Barton Springs (pp. 83-86). Contains data on seepage and evaporation in Nebraska and Kansas (pp. 347-350).
- *164. Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande coal fields of Texas, by T. W. Vaughan. 1900. 100 pp., 11 pls. 20c.
Contains brief notes on artesian wells in the vicinities of Eagle Pass and Carrizo springs. See especially pp. 25, 50-52.
- *199. Geology and water resources of the Snake River Plains of Idaho, by I. C. Russell. 1902. 192 pp., 25 pls. 25c.
Gives a general sketch of the geography and geology of an indefinite region in Idaho adjacent to Snake River. Discusses artesian and other ground-water conditions and includes a meager amount of well data.
- *227. The United States Geological Survey, its origin, development, organization, and operations. 1904. 205 pp., 9 pls. 25c.
Includes a brief account (pp. 84-88) of the Division of Hydrology (ground water) and of the investigations relating to ground water made by the United States Geological Survey prior to 1904.
- *238. Economic geology of the Iola quadrangle, Kans., by G. I. Adams, Erasmus Haworth, and W. R. Crane. 1904. 83 pp., 11 pls. 25c.
Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of the quadrangle. Discusses briefly the water-bearing formations and the quality of their waters (p. 77).
252. Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of central Oregon, by I. C. Russell. 1905. 138 pp., 24 pls. 15c.
Covers an indefinite region that lies partly in the Great Basin and partly in the basin of Deschutes River, and includes portions of Malheur, Harney, and Crook counties. Describes the geography and geology of the region, gives meager data regarding the surface and ground waters, discusses briefly the artesian conditions in the Deschutes basin, and makes suggestion concerning records of artesian wells.
- *264. Record of deep-well drilling for 1904, by M. L. Fuller, E. F. Lines, and A. C. Veatch. 1905. 106 pp. 10c.
Discusses the importance of accurate well records to drillers, to owners of oil, gas, and water wells, and to geologists. Describes methods of work. Gives tabulated records of wells in 39 States and Territories, and detailed records of wells in California, Colorado, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and West Virginia.

265. Geology of the Boulder district, Colo., by N. M. Fenneman. 1905. 101 pp., 5 pls. 15c.

Describes the geology of a rectangular area 16 miles north and south by 9 miles east and west, in the southwestern part of which is situated the city of Boulder. Discusses briefly (pp. 67-69) the flowing wells and water-bearing formations, including the Dakota sandstone. Contains a geologic map of the area.

- *282. Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana Gulf Coastal Plain, by N. M. Fenneman. 1906. 146 pp., 11 pls.

Includes well records and discussions of phenomena related to wells, drilling methods, and movements, temperatures, and salinity of ground waters.

- *285. Contributions to economic geology, 1905; S. F. Emmons and E. C. Eckel, geologists in charge. 1906. 506 pp., 13 pls.

Issued also in separate chapters. The following paper contains information on ground water:

*(f) Coal and oil in southern Uinta County, Wyo., by A. C. Veatch (pp. 331-353, Pls. X-XII). Describes the geology of an area that occupies Tps. 12 to 23 N., Rs. 115 to 121 W., inclusive, in Uinta County, Wyo. Contains a geologic map and a brief statement in regard to artesian conditions and prospects (p. 353). This area is covered more fully in Professional Paper 56.

- *298. Record of deep-well drilling for 1905, by M. L. Fuller and Samuel Sanford. 1906. 299 pp. 25c.

Gives an account of progress in the collection of well records and samples. Contains tabulated records of wells in 48 States and Territories and detailed records of wells in Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Indian Territory, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

- *300. Economic geology of the Amity quadrangle, eastern Washington County, Pa., by F. G. Clapp. 1907. 145 pp., 8 pls. 30c.

Contains a description of the geology of the quadrangle and a map showing outcrops and structure. Includes brief statements on water supplies and water-bearing formations (pp. 130-134). The quadrangle is covered more fully in Geologic Folio 144, which also contains information on ground water.

- *308. A geologic reconnaissance in southwestern Nevada and eastern California, by S. H. Ball. 1907. 218 pp., 3 pls. 40c.

Contains a brief section on "Hydrology," which discusses streams, springs, tanks, wells, and signs of water (pp. 18-23). Contains descriptions of specific areas which give detailed information regarding springs, wells, and other watering places. Includes a geologic map that also shows watering places and connecting roads.

- *319. Summary of the controlling factors of artesian flows, by Myron L. Fuller. 1908. 44 pp., 7 pls. 10c.

Describes underground reservoirs, the sources of ground water, the confining agents, the primary and modifying factors of artesian circulation, the essential and modifying factors of artesian flow, and typical artesian systems.

- *330. The data of geochemistry, by F. W. Clarke. 1908. 716 pp.

Superseded by Bulletin 616.

- *350. Geology of the Rangely oil district, Rio Blanco County, Colo., with a section on the water supply, by H. S. Gale. 1908. 61 pp., 4 pls. 20c.

Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of an area including approximately Tps. 1, 2, and 3 N., Rs. 101, 102, and 103 W., 6th principal meridian. Discusses the water supplies in this area, including artesian wells (p. 58).

- *352. Geologic reconnaissance of a part of western Arizona, by W. T. Lee, with notes on the igneous rocks of western Arizona, by Albert Johannsen. 1908. 99 pp., 11 pls. 25c.
Describes the geography and geology and contains a geologic sketch map of western Arizona north of longitude 33° 30', including the valley of Colorado River and Hualpai, Big Sandy, Detrital-Sacramento, Williams, and McMullen valleys. Contains a section on water supplies, which includes well data and discussion of ground-water prospects.
364. Geology and mineral resources of the Laramie Basin, Wyo. (a preliminary report), by N. H. Darton and C. E. Siebenthal. 1909. 81 pp., 8 pls. 20c.
Describes the geology and contains a geologic map. Includes a section on ground water (pp. 67-78), in which are given well data and 6 water analyses. A part of the area is covered by Geologic Folio 173, which also contains information on ground water.
395. Radioactivity of the thermal waters of Yellowstone National Park, by Herman Schlundt and R. B. Moore. 1909. 35 pp., 4 pls. 10c.
Describes the apparatus and methods used and presents and discusses the results of the experiments.
435. A reconnaissance of parts of northwestern New Mexico and northern Arizona, by N. H. Darton. 1910. 88 pp., 17 pls. 35c.
Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of the region. Includes data in regard to wells at 24 stations on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R. (pp. 75-81).
438. Geology and mineral resources of the St. Louis quadrangle, Mo.-Ill., by N. M. Fenneman. 1911. 73 pp., 6 pls. 25c.
Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of a rectangular area 31 miles east and west by 17 miles north and south, including the city of St. Louis. Discusses the water resources, including springs, flowing wells, and deep wells ending in Carboniferous and Ordovician formations (pp. 65-69). The part of this area that lies in Illinois is also covered by Bulletin 5 of the Illinois Geographical Survey. (See S 3.)
447. Mineral resources of Johnstown, Pa., and vicinity, by W. C. Phalen and Lawrence Martin. 1911. 142 pp., 7 pls. 25c.
Describes the geology and contains a map of the Johnstown quadrangle showing structure contours. Includes a very brief description of water supplies and ground-water conditions (pp. 136-137), which is reprinted in Geologic Folio 174, covering the same quadrangle.
- *471. Contributions to economic geology, 1910, Part II, Mineral fuels; M. R. Campbell, geologist in charge. 1912. 663 pp., 62 pls. \$1.05.
Issued also in separate chapters. The following paper contains information on ground water:
*(a) The Powder River oil field, Wyo., by C. H. Wegemann (pp. 56-75). Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of a quadrangular area which includes Tps. 40-42 N., R. 81 W., and portions of adjoining townships. Contains brief notes on water supplies, including water-bearing formations (pp. 58, 59).
- *479. The geochemical interpretation of water analyses, by Chase Palmer. 1911. 31 pp. 5c.
Discusses the expression of chemical analyses and the chemical character and properties of natural waters. Gives a classification of waters based on property values and reacting values, and discusses the character of the waters of certain rivers as interpreted from the analyses. Discusses also the relation of the properties of water to geologic formations, silica in river water, and the character of the water of Mississippi River, the Great Lakes, and St. Lawrence River as indicated by chemical analyses.
491. The data of geochemistry (second edition) by F. W. Clarke. 1911. 782 pp.
Superseded by Bulletin 616.
506. Geology and mineral resources of the Peoria quadrangle, Ill., by J. A. Udden. 1912. 103 pp., 9 pls. 25c.
Describes the physiography and geology of a 15-minute quadrangle that includes the cities of Peoria and Pekin. Contains detailed well records and a section on water resources, in which are discussed the water-bearing formations, and the quality, quantity, head, temperature, and use of the artesian waters (pp. 90-97). Includes 8 chemical analyses and maps showing the geology and locations of artesian wells.

- *529. The enrichment of sulphide ores, by W. H. Emmons. 1913. 260 pp. 20c.
 Contains a section on underground circulation (pp. 26-31), in which are discussed the "vadose" and deeper circulation and the region of nearly stagnant waters. Contains also 37 analyses of mine waters with discussion (pp. 60-74) and a discussion of chemical changes in descending sulphate waters (pp. 89-91) and related subjects. See also Bulletin 625.
- *530. Contributions to economic geology, 1911, Part I, Metals and nonmetals except fuels; Waldemar Lindgren, chief geologist. 1913. 400 pp., 7 pls. 30c.
 Issued also in separate chapters. The following papers relate in part to ground water:
 *(b) The occurrence of potash salts in the bitterns of the eastern United States, by W. C. Phalen (pp. 313-329). Includes brief statements in regard to the stratigraphic occurrence and origin of salt water in New York, Michigan, Ohio, West Virginia, Kansas, and Louisiana; also contains analyses.
 (r) Salines in Silver Peak Marsh, Nev., by R. B. Dole (pp. 330-345). Includes records of 14 borings, 8 to 55 feet deep, a description of methods used in boring, and analyses of water from these holes and from wells and springs in the vicinity.
- *531. Contributions to economic geology, 1911, Part II, Mineral fuels; M. R. Campbell, geologist in charge. 1913. 361 pp., 24 pls. 45c.
 Issued also in separate chapters. The following papers contain information on ground water.
 *(c) Geology and petroleum resources of the De Beque oil field, Colo., by E. G. Woodruff (pp. 54-68, Pl. VI). Contains a description of the geology and a geologic map of a square area covering Tps. 7 and 8 S., Rs. 97 and 98 W., in the vicinity of De Beque, in Mesa and Garfield counties. Includes a brief statement on artesian water in the area (p. 61).
 *(d) Geologic structure of the Punxsutawney, Curwensville, Houtzdale, Barnesboro, and Patton quadrangles, central Pennsylvania, by G. H. Ashley, and M. R. Campbell (pp. 69-89, Pls. VII-VIII). Discusses the geologic structure of the five quadrangles named and includes a map showing structure contours. It contains a brief statement in regard to shallow and deep wells and artesian prospects (pp. 88-89). The ground water in the Barnesboro and Patton quadrangles is also briefly described in Geologic Folio 189, and the ground water in these two quadrangles and in the Curwensville quadrangle is briefly described in Water Supply Paper 110.
- *540. Contributions to economic geology, 1912, Part I, Metals and nonmetals except fuels; David White, chief geologist. 1914. 563 pp., 11 pls. 45c.
 Issued also in separate chapters. The following papers contain information on ground water:
 *(n) Prospecting for potash in Death Valley, Cal., by H. S. Gale (pp. 407-415). Includes detailed sections of five wells, 30 to 70 feet deep, with data in regard to their waters, practically all of which are salty, as is shown by the analyses given.
 Potash tests at Columbus Marsh, Nev., by H. S. Gale (pp. 422-427). Includes detailed sections of two wells, 32 and 82 feet deep, respectively, with data in regard to their waters, some of which are not salty.
 *(p) Potash in western saline deposits, by J. H. Hance (pp. 457-469). Gives total solids in waters from various wells and springs in the drainage basins of Railroad Valley, Fourmile Flat, and Dixie Salt Marsh, in Nevada, and the record of a 305-foot well at Adamana, Ariz.
- *541. Contributions to economic geology, 1912, Part II, Mineral fuels; M. R. Campbell, geologist in charge. 1914. 532 pp., 29 pls. 50c.
 Issued also in separate chapters. The following paper contains information on ground water:
 (d) Oil and gas near Green River, Grand County, Utah, by C. T. Lupton (pp. 115-133, Pl. VI). Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of an area of about 300 square miles southeast of the town of Green River. Contains meager data in regard to wells, water supplies, and artesian conditions (pp. 117-123).
- *543. Geology and geography of a portion of Lincoln County, Wyo., by A. R. Schultz. 1914. 141 pp., 11 pls. 50c.
 Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of an area in the central part of Lincoln County, between Green River and the Salt River Range (Tps. 22-39 N., Rs. 113-117 W.). Includes a brief discussion of ground water and artesian prospects (pp. 134, 135).
575. Geology of the Standing Rock and Cheyenne River Indian reservations, North and South Dakota, by W. R. Calvert, A. L. Beekly, V. H. Barnett, and M. A. Pishel, 1914. 49 pp., 8 pls. 15c.
 Covers an area lying west of Missouri River, north of Cheyenne River, and south of Cannonball River, and extending westward to 102d meridian. Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of the area. Includes a brief discussion of the water in the Dakota and Fox Hills sandstones and in other formations (pp. 24-25).

- *582. Mineral deposits of the Santa Rita and Patagonia mountains, Ariz., by F. C. Schrader, with contributions by J. M. Hill. 1915. 373 pp., 25 pls. 50c.
Includes a brief statement in regard to water supplies from both surface and underground sources (pp. 364-367).
606. Origin of the zinc and lead deposits of the Joplin region, Missouri, Kansas, and Oklahoma, by C. E. Siebenthal. 1915. 283 pp., 11 pls. 25c.
A theoretical treatise which relates to underground circulation in the Ozark region. Discusses artesian circulation and flowing wells (pp. 33-37), geochemical interpretation of water analyses, and acidity, neutrality, and alkalinity of natural waters (pp. 81-88). Reviews, discusses, and classifies analyses of zinc-bearing and related waters from various parts of the United States and from foreign countries (pp. 88-155).
616. The data of geochemistry (third edition), by F. W. Clarke. 1915. 821 pp. 45c.
Earlier editions were published as Bulletins 330 and 491. Contains a discussion of the statement and interpretation of water analyses, and a chapter on "Mineral wells and springs" (pp. 179-216). Discusses the definition and classification of mineral waters, changes in the composition of water, deposits of calcareous, ocherous, and siliceous materials made by water, vadose and juvenile waters, and thermal springs in relation to volcanism. Describes the different kinds of ground water and gives typical analyses. Includes a brief bibliography of papers containing water analyses.
618. Geology and underground water of Luna County, N. Mex., by N. H. Darton. 1916. 188 pp., 13 pls.
Describes the geography and geology, the mineral resources, the water supplies from streams, springs, and wells, and the irrigation development from surface and ground waters. Discusses the source, quantity, and quality of the ground waters and the extent of the water-bearing strata and gives well data by townships. Includes maps showing the geology, the contours of the water table, and the depths to ground water.
- *621. Contributions to economic geology, 1915, Part II, Mineral fuels; M. R. Campbell and David White, geologists in charge. 1916. 375 pp., 25 pls. 60c.
Issued also in separate chapters. The following chapters contain information on ground water:
*(e) A reconnaissance in Palo Pinto County, Tex., with special reference to oil and gas, by C. H. Wegemann (pp. 51-59). Gives a brief description of the geology of the county with a note on the prospects of obtaining water of good quality from deep sources.
*(l) Oil and gas near Basin, Big Horn County, Wyo., by C. T. Lupton (pp. 157-190, Pl. XVII). Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of parts of Tps. 50-52 N., Rs. 92 and 93 W. Includes a brief description of the water supplies and of the water-bearing sand with a table giving percentages of oil and gas wells that obtained water in each of these sand strata (pp. 164-166). It also includes well records that contain some data in regard to water (pp. 186-189).
625. The enrichment of ore deposits, by W. H. Emmons. 1917. 530 pp., 7 pls.
This paper is a revision of Bulletin 529 with a somewhat enlarged scope.
627. The lignite field of northwestern South Dakota, by D. E. Winchester, C. J. Hares, E. R. Lloyd, and E. M. Parks. 1916. 169 pp., 11 pls. 25c.
Describes the geology and contains geologic maps of Harding and Perkins counties. Describes the drainage and water supply and contains a small amount of data on deep wells not given in Water-Supply Paper 227.
628. Geology and coal resources of Castle Valley, in Carbon, Emery, and Sevier counties, Utah, by C. T. Lupton. 1916. 88 pp., 12 pls. 20c.
Describes the geology and contains a geologic map of an area lying between the Wasatch Plateau and the San Rafael Swell, in east-central Utah, and extending from the vicinity of Mounds, on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad, southwestward about 80 miles. Describes the drainage and water resources, including the prospects of finding water in the Dakota sandstone and underlying McElmo formation.

641. Contributions to economic geology, 1916, Part II, Mineral fuels; David White, G. H. Ashley, and M. R. Campbell, geologists in charge.

Issued also in separate chapters. The following chapters contain information on ground water:

(b) The oil and gas geology of the Foraker quadrangle, Osage County, Okla., by K. C. Heald (pp. 17-48, Pls. II-III). Contains, on page 20, a brief statement in regard to ground-water conditions.

(i) Anticlines in central Wyoming, by C. J. Hares (pp. 233-280, Pl. XXIII). Covers nearly 5,000 square miles in Natrona and Fremont counties, west of Casper and southeast of Lander. Contains, on pages 235 and 236, a brief discussion of the water supply, including statements regarding various hot springs, springs of large size, sulphur springs, and other mineral springs, also a statement regarding water-bearing formations and artesian prospects. Includes a geologic map.

647. The Bull Mountain coal fields, Musselshell and Yellowstone counties, Mont., by L. H. Woolsey, R. W. Richards, and C. T. Lupton. 1917. 218 pp., 36 pls.

Gives detailed data regarding water supplies, including ground water, for the following townships: Tps. 5-8 N., R. 24 E.; Tps. 5-8 N., R. 25 E.; Tps. 5-8 N., R. 26 E.; Tps. 5-9 N., R. 27 E.; Tps. 5-9 N., R. 28 E.; Tps. 5-9 N., R. 29 E.; Tps. 5-9 N., R. 30 E.; Tps. 5-9 N., R. 31 E.; T. 8 N., R. 32 E. See pages 16, 17, 65-214.

653. Chemical relations of the oil-field waters in San Joaquin Valley, Cal., by G. S. Rogers. 1917. 119 pp.

Discusses water-bearing sands and dry sands in oil fields, the origin of salt water, and the relation of salt water to the occurrence of oil and to geologic structure in oil fields. Classifies the oil-field waters and gives the distribution of their principal constituents. Discusses the chemical relation between water and the hydrocarbons and the significance of water analyses in prospecting for oil. Gives 80 analyses of ground waters in the Coalinga, Kern River, Lost Hills, McKittrick, Midway, and Sunset oil fields, Cal.

656. Anticlines in the southern part of the Big Horn Basin, Wyo., a preliminary report on the occurrence of oil, by D. F. Hewett and C. T. Lupton. 1917. 192 pp., 32 pls.

Covers a large region in northwestern Wyoming, west of the Big Horn Mountains. Gives detailed data regarding surface waters, springs, wells, and ground-water prospects in the numerous anticlinal areas described in the report. See pages 15, 16, 56-188. Includes a geologic map and section.

658. Geologic structure in the Cushing oil and gas field, Okla., and its relation to the oil, gas, and water, by C. H. Beal. 1917. 64 pp., 11 pls.

Discusses, on pp. 39, 44-61, the relation of ground water to bodies of oil and gas and to oil and gas bearing structures. Distinguishes "top water," "bottom water," and "edge water." Discusses the surfaces that form the contacts between bodies of ground water and bodies of oil or gas and differentiates these from ordinary water tables. Includes diagram showing movement of water into oil wells. Incidentally gives ground-water data of local value.

661. Contributions to economic geology, 1917, Part II, Mineral fuels; David White, G. H. Ashley, and M. R. Campbell, geologists in charge. 1918. 328 pp., 29 pls.

Issued also in separate chapters. The following chapter contains information on ground water:

(d) The Irvine oil field, Estill County, Ky., by E. W. Shaw (pp. 141-191; Pls. XI-XV). Discusses, on pages 176-179, the relation of ground water to the oil in this field, the character of so-called "dry sands," the mineral composition of the waters, and the relation of mineral composition to the origin of the water and oil. Includes four analyses of waters from the Estill Springs.

691. Contributions to economic geology, 1918. Part II, Mineral fuels; David White, G. H. Ashley, and M. R. Campbell, geologists in charge.

Issued also in separate chapters. The following chapter contains information on ground water:

(c) Geologic structure of the northwestern part of the Pawhuska quadrangle, Okla., by K. C. Heald (pp. 57-100, Pls. XIII-XV). Covers an area just south of the Kansas line and about 90 miles west of the Missouri line (T. 29 N., Rs. 8 and 9 E., and large parts of T. 28 N., R. 9 E.; T. 29 N., R. 8 E.; and T. 27 N., R. 8 E.). Discusses very briefly, on page 60, the ground-water conditions and the prospects of obtaining potable supplies in the sandstones penetrated in the oil wells. Contains a brief general statement regarding the quality of the ground waters.

REPORTS ON MINERAL RESOURCES.

The report on mineral resources for the calendar years 1883 and 1884 and the reports for each subsequent year contain sections on mineral waters, which give statistics, by calendar years, of production, importation, and exportation, lists of mineral springs, and other information in regard to the trade in the waters of the United States that are sold for medicinal or table use. The statistics are given largely by States.

The reports on mineral waters for successive years were prepared by the following authors:

- 1883-1900, inclusive, by A. C. Peale.
- 1901-1904, inclusive, anonymous.
- 1905, by M. L. Fuller.
- 1906-1909, inclusive, by Samuel Sanford.
- 1910-1912, inclusive, by G. C. Matson.
- 1913-1915, inclusive, by R. B. Dole.
- 1916, by A. J. Ellis.

In addition to the annual statistics, these reports contain the following papers relating to mineral waters:

- *(M R 1882) Mineral Resources of the United States, 1882. 1883. 813 pp. 50c.
 - *(a) The divining rod, by R. W. Raymond (pp. 610-626). Gives a vivid historical review and discussion of the so-called "divining rod," which has been supposed to have virtue for finding ground water and other minerals, as well as for detecting criminals, etc.
- *(M R 1905) Mineral Resources of the United States, 1905. 1906. 1403 pp.
 - Bibliography of mineral waters, by A. C. Peale (pp. 1308-1312). Includes a general bibliography and a bibliography for the United States, 1903-1905.
- *(M R 1911) Mineral Resources of the United States, 1911, Part II, Nonmetals. 1912. 1224 pp., 9 pls. \$1.
 - *(n) The concentration of mineral water in relation to therapeutic activity, by R. B. Dole (pp. 1175-1192). Discusses mineral constituents in relation to physiological reactions, minimum doses of inorganic substances, the therapeutic action of certain inorganic radicles, and tolerance for mineral matter in drinking water.
- *(M R 1913) Mineral Resources of the United States, 1913, Part II, Nonmetals, 1914. 1617 pp., 9 pls. 80c.
 - (h) Published analyses of American mineral waters, by R. B. Dole (pp. 433-434). An incomplete bibliography of papers containing analyses of mineral waters.
 - Radioactivity of mineral waters, by R. B. Dole (pp. 435-440). Gives the radioactivity of 52 well-known waters from springs in Europe and the United States, compares their strength with that of radioactive compounds used in medical practice, and discusses the therapeutic uses of radioactive waters. Includes an incomplete bibliography of publications on radium, radioactivity, and radiotherapy.
- (M R 1914) Mineral Resources of the United States, 1914, Part II, Nonmetals, 1916. 1122 pp., 5 pls.
 - A historical sketch of the mineral-water trade, by R. B. Dole (pp. 215-219). Tabulates and discusses the domestic production and importation from 1833 to 1914 and includes diagrams showing the annual production and the price during this period.
- (M R 1916) Mineral Resources of the United States, 1916, Part II, Nonmetals. 1918.
 - Comparison of American and European mineral waters, by A. A. Chambers. 11 pp. Compares the analyses of certain chalybeate, carbonate, sulphide, chloride, and sulphate spring waters in the United States with the analyses of well-known mineral waters of Europe of similar types. Concludes that the counterparts of European waters can in general be found in this country. Contains a brief bibliography of mineral waters, chiefly those from American springs.

Geologic folios—Continued.

No.	Name of folio and year of publication.	State.	Author.	Boundaries.				Price.
				North.	South.	East.	West.	
1904.								
101	San Luis ^a	Cal.....	Fairbanks, H. W.....	35 30	35 00	120 30	121 00	Cents. 5 5
102	Indiana.....	Pa.....	Richardson, G. B.....	40 45	40 30	79 00	79 15	
103	Nampa.....	Idaho-Oreg.....	Lindgren, Waldemar; Drake, N. F.....	44 00	43 30	116 30	117 00	5
104	Silver City.....	Idaho.....	do.....	43 30	43 00	116 30	117 00	5
105	Patoka.....	Ind.-Ill.....	Fuller, M. L.; Clapp, F. G.....	38 30	38 00	87 30	88 00	5
106	Mount Stuart.....	Wash.....	Smith, G. O.....	47 30	47 00	120 30	121 00	5
107	Newcastle ^b	Wyo.-S. Dak.....	Darton, N. H.....	44 00	43 30	104 00	104 30	5
108	Edgemont ^b	S. Dak.-Nebr.....	Darton, N. H.; Smith, W. S. T.....	43 30	43 00	103 30	104 00	5
*111	Globe.....	Ariz.....	Ransome, F. L.....	33 30	33 15	110 45	111 00	.....
112	Bisbee.....	do.....	do.....	31 30	(c)	109 45	110 00	25
113	Huron ^b	S. Dak.....	Todd, J. E.....	44 30	44 00	98 00	98 30	5
114	De Smet ^b	do.....	Todd, J. E.; Hall, C. M.....	44 30	44 00	97 30	98 00	5
1905.								
117	Casselton-Fargo ^b	N. Dak.-Minn.	Hall, C. M.; Willard, D. E.....	47 00	46 30	96 30	97 30	5
*120	Silverton ^d	Colo.....	Cross, Whitman; Howe, Ernest; Ransome, F. L.....	38 00	37 45	107 30	107 45	.....
*121	Waynesburg.....	Pa.....	Stone, R. W.....	40 00	39 45	80 00	80 15	.....
122	Fahlequah.....	Okla.-Ark.....	Taff, J. C.....	36 00	35 30	94 30	95 00	5
123	Elders Ridge.....	Pa.....	Stone, R. W.....	40 45	40 30	79 15	79 30	5
124	Mount Mitchell.....	N. C.-Tenn.....	Keith, Arthur.....	36 00	35 30	82 00	82 30	5
*127	Sundance ^b	Wyo.-S. Dak.....	Darton, N. H.....	44 30	44 00	104 00	104 30	.....
*128	Aladdin ^b	Wyo.-S. Dak.- Mont.	Darton, N. H.; O'Harra, C. C.....	45 00	44 30	104 00	104 30	.....
*129	Clifton.....	Ariz.....	Lindgren, Waldemar.	33 15	33 00	109 15	109 30	.....
1906.								
*132	Muscogee.....	Okla.....	Taff, J. A.....	36 00	35 30	95 00	95 30	.....
*133	Ebensburg.....	Pa.....	Butts, Chas.....	40 30	40 15	78 30	78 45	.....
*135	Nepesta ^b	Colo.....	Fisher, C. A.....	38 30	38 00	104 00	104 30	.....
136	St. Marys.....	Md.-Va.....	Shattuck, G. B.; Mil- ler, B. L.....	38 30	38 00	76 00	76 30	5
137	Dover.....	Del.-Md.-N. J.	Miller, B. L.....	39 30	39 00	75 30	76 00	5
*138	Redding.....	Cal.....	Diller, J. S.....	41 00	40 30	122 00	122 30	.....
*140	Milwaukee special.	Wis.....	Alden, W. C.....	43 09	42 54	87 50	88 05	.....
*141	Bald Mountain- Dayton.....	Wyo.....	Darton, N. H.; Sal- isbury, R. D.....	45 00	44 30	107 00	108 00	.....
*142	Cold Peak-Fort McKinney.....	do.....	do.....	44 30	44 00	106 30	107 30	.....
1907.								
*144	Amity.....	Pa.....	Clapp, F. G.....	40 15	40 00	80 00	80 15	.....
*145	Lancaster - Min- eral Point.....	Wis. - Iowa - Ill.....	Grant, U. S.; Bur- chard, E. F.....	43 00	42 30	90 00	91 00	.....
146	Rogersville.....	Pa.....	Clapp, F. G.....	40 00	39 45	80 15	80 30	5
147	Pisgah.....	N. C.-S. C.....	Keith, Arthur.....	35 30	35 00	82 30	83 00	5
148	Joplin district.....	Mo.-Kans.....	Smith, W. S. T.; Sie- benhal, C. E.....	37 15	37 00	94 15	94 45	50
*149	Penobscot Bay.....	Maine.....	Smith, G. O.; Bastin, E. S.; Brown, C. W.....	44 30	44 00	68 30	69 00	.....
*150	Devils Tower ^b	Wyo.....	Darton, N. H.; O'Harra, C. C.....	45 00	44 30	104 30	105 00	.....
*151	Roan Mountain.....	Tenn.-N. C.....	Keith, Arthur.....	36 30	36 00	82 00	82 30	.....
*152	Patuxent ^b	Md.-D. C.....	Shattuck, G. B.; Mil- ler, B. L.; Bibbins, Arthur.....	39 00	38 30	76 30	77 00	.....
*153	Ourray.....	Colo.....	Cross, Whitman; Howe, Ernest; Irv- ing, J. D.....	38 15	38 00	107 30	107 45	.....
*154	Winslow.....	Ark.-Okla.....	Purdue, A. H.....	36 00	35 30	94 00	94 30	.....

^a Information on mineral water only.^b Includes map showing artesian or other ground-water conditions.^c International boundary.^d Discusses mineral waters associated with the ore deposits and ground water in relation to the zone of oxidized ore and in relation to mine drainage.

Geologic folios—Continued.

No.	Name of folio and year of publication.	State.	Author.	Boundaries.				Price.
				North.	South.	East.	West.	
	1908.							
*155	Ann Arbor ^a	Mich.....	Russell, I. C.; Leverett, Frank.	42 30	42 00	83 30	84 00	Cents.
156	Elk Point ^a	S. Dak.-Nebr.-Iowa.	Todd, J. E.....	43 00	42 30	96 30	97 00	5
*157	Passaic.....	N. J.-N. Y.....	Darton, N. H.; Bayley, W. S.; Salisbury, R. D.; Kummel, H. B.	41 00	40 30	74 00	74 30	.....
158	Rockland.....	Maine.....	Bastin, E. S.....	44 15	44 00	69 00	69 15	5
159	Independence.....	Kans.....	Schrader, F. C.....	37 30	37 00	95 30	96 00	5
160	Accident-Grantsville.	Md.-Pa.-W. Va.	Martin, G. C.....	39 45	39 30	79 00	79 30	5
*161	Franklin Furnace.	N. J.....	Spencer, A. C.; Kummel, H. B.; Wolff, J. E.; Salisbury, R. D.; Palache, Charles.	41 15	41 00	74 30	74 45	.....
	1909.							
*162	Philadelphia.....	Pa.-N. J.-Del..	Bascom, Florence; Clark, W. B.; Darton, N. H.; Kummel, H. B.; Salisbury, R. D.; Miller, B. L.; Knapp, G. N.	40 15	39 45	75 00	75 30	.....
*163	Santa Cruz.....	Cal.....	Branmer, J. C.; Newson, J. F.; Arnold, Ralph.	37 30	36 55	122 00	122 30	.....
164	Belle Fourche ^a .	S. Dak.....	Darton, N. H.; O'Harra, C. C.	45 00	44 30	103 30	104 00	5
165	Aberdeen-Redfield. ^b	.....do.....	Todd, J. E.....	45 30	44 30	98 00	99 00	5
166	El Paso.....	Tex.....	Richardson, G. B.....	32 00	31 30	106 00	106 35	5
*167	Trenton.....	N. J.-Pa.....	Bascom, Florence; Darton, N. H.; Kummel, H. B.; Clark, W. B.; Salisbury, R. D.	40 30	40 00	74 30	75 00	.....
168	Jamestown-Tower. ^a	N. Dak.....	Willard, D. E.; Williams, H. S.	47 00	46 30	97 30	99 00	5
*169	Watkins Glen-Catatonk.	N. Y.....	Tarr, R. S.; Kindler, E. M.	42 30	42 00	76 00	77 00	.....
170	Mercersburg-Chambersburg.	Pa.....	Stose, G. W.....	40 00	39 45	77 30	78 00	5
	1910.							
172	Warren.....	Pa.-N. Y.....	Butts, Charles.....	42 00	41 45	79 00	79 15	5
173	Laramie-Sherman.	Wyo.....	Darton, N. H.; Blackwelder, Eliot; Siebenthal, C. E.	41 30	41 00	105 00	106 00	5
174	Johnstown.....	Pa.....	Phalen, W. C.....	40 30	40 15	78 45	79 00	5
175	Birmingham.....	Ala.....	Butts, Charles.....	34 00	33 30	86 30	87 00	5
	1912.							
179	Pawpaw-Hancock.	W. Va.-Md.-Pa.	Stose, G. W.; Schwartz, C. K.	39 45	39 30	78 00	78 30	5
181	Bismarck.....	N. Dak.....	Leonard, A. G.....	47 00	46 30	100 30	101 00	5
182	Choptank ^a	Md.....	Miller, B. L.....	39 00	38 30	76 00	76 30	5
183	Llano-Burnet.....	Tx.....	Faige, Sidney.....	51 00	30 30	98 00	99 00	5
184	Kenova ^c	Ky.-W. Va.-Ohio.	Phalen, W. C.....	38 30	38 00	82 30	83 00	5
	1913.							
185	Murphysboro-Herrin.	Ill.....	Shaw, E. W.; Savage, T. E.	38 00	37 45	89 00	89 30	25
186	Apishapa ^a	Colo.....	Stose, G. W.....	38 00	37 30	104 00	104 30	5
187	Elijah ^b	Ga.-N. C.....	LaForge, Laurence; Phalen, W. C.	35 00	34 30	84 00	84 30	25
188	Tallula-Springfield.	Ill.....	Shaw, E. W.; Savage, T. E.	40 00	39 45	89 30	90 00	25
189	Barnesboro-Patton.	Pa.....	Campbell, M. R.; Clapp, F. G.; Butts, Charles.	40 45	40 30	78 30	79 00	25
190	Niagara.....	N. Y.....	Kindler, E. M.; Taylor, F. B.	43 30	43 00	78 30	79 00	50

^a Includes map showing artesian or other ground-water conditions.

^b Information on mineral water only.

^c Contains no discussion of ground water but a section and data regarding oil and gas wells which give information as to depth at which salt water is found.

Geologic folios—Continued.

No.	Name of folio and year of publication.	State.	Author.	Boundaries.				Price.
				North.	South.	East.	West.	
	1914.			° /	° /	° /	° /	<i>Cents.</i>
191	Raritan.....	N. J.....	Bayley, W. S.; Küm- mel, H. B.; Salis- bury, R. D.	41 00	40 30	74 30	75 00	25
192	Eastport.....	Maine.....	Bastin, E. E.; Wil- liams, H. S.	45 00	44 45	67 00	67 15	25
193	San Francisco...	Cal.....	Lawson, A. C.	38 00	37 30	122 00	122 45	75
194	Van Horn.....	Tex.....	Richardson, G. B.	31 30	31 00	104 30	105 00	25
	1915.							
195	Belleville-Breese	Ill.....	Udden, J. A.; Shaw, E. W.	38 45	38 30	89 30	90 00	25
197	Columbus.....	Ohio.....	Hubbard, G. D.; Stauffer, C. R.; Bownocker, J. A.; Frosser, C. S.; Cumings, E. R.	40 15	39 45	82 45	83 15	25
198	Castle Rock.....	Colo.....	Richardson, G. B.	39 30	39 00	104 30	105 00	25
	1916.							
199	Silver City.....	N. Mex.....	Paige, Sidney; Dar- ton, N. H.	33 00	32 30	108 00	108 30	25
200	Galena-Elizabeth.	Ill-Iowa	Shaw, E. W.; Trow- bridge, A. C.	42 30	42 15	90 00	90 30	25
201	Minneapolis-St. Paul.	Minn.....	Sardeson, F. W.	45 15	44 45	98 00	93 30	25
203	Colorado Springs	Colo.....	Finlay, G. I.	39 00	38 30	104 30	105 00	25
	1917.							
204	Tolchester.....	Md.....	Miller, B. L.; Mat- hews, E. F.; Bib- bins, A. B.; Little, H. P.	39 30	39 00	76 00	76 30	25
205	Detroit.....	Mich.....	Shawer, W. H.	42 30	42 00	82 45	83 30	50
206	Leavenworth- Smithville.	Mo.-Kans.....	Hinds, Henry; Greene, F. C.	39 30	39 15	94 30	95 00	25
207	Deming.....	N. Mex.....	Darton, N. H.	32 30	32 00	107 30	108 00	25

COOPERATIVE REPORTS NOT PUBLISHED BY THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

(S 1) Report of a reconnaissance in Trans-Pecos Texas, north of the Texas & Pacific Railway, by G. B. Richardson. Texas Univ. Min. Survey Bull. 9; Texas Univ. Bull. 23, Austin, Tex., 1904. 119 pp., 11 pls.

Describes the topography, geology, mineral resources, and ground waters of Toyah, Salt, and Hueco basins, Gypsum Plain, Guadalupe-Delaware Mountains, Diablo Plateau, and Rio Grande Valley. Contains a table of well data, well sections, and water analyses, and includes a map showing the geology and the locations of wells and springs.

(S 2) The underground water resources of Alabama, by E. A. Smith. Alabama Geol. Survey, Montgomery, Ala., 1907. 388 pp., 30 pls.

Describes the geography, geology, and climate of the State. Contains a general discussion in regard to the occurrence, circulation, and recovery of ground water and in regard to artesian wells. Gives detailed descriptions of wells, mineral waters, and ground-water conditions, with discussions of artesian prospects, by provinces, counties, and vicinities. Discusses the chemistry and classification of the waters from the various horizons and contains water analyses. Includes maps showing the geology and the areas of artesian flow.

(S 3) Water resources of the East St. Louis district, by Isaiah Bowman and C. A. Reeds. Illinois State Geol. Survey Bull. 5, Urbana, Ill., 1907. 128 pp., 4 pls.

Discusses the economic features of the district as a manufacturing site and describes the topography and geology and the water supplies from springs, cisterns, streams, lakes, reservoirs, and wells. Discusses underground drainage, fluctuations of the water table, water resources of the Karst, contamination of Karst water, unusual phenomena associated with springs and wells, and artesian conditions. Contains well sections and mineral and sanitary analyses of water. The water resources of a part of this area are also described in U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 438.

- (S 4) A preliminary report on the underground waters of Georgia, by S. W. McCallie. Georgia Geol. Survey Bull. 15, Atlanta, Ga., 1908. 370 pp., 30 pls.

Describes the physiography and geology of the State and discusses briefly precipitation, evaporation, and absorption by the soil. Describes in general the waters of the various geological formations, and in more detail the ground-water conditions in each county in the Coastal Plain, Crystalline area, and Paleozoic area. Contains numerous analyses of ground waters and discussions of their quality. Includes a chapter entitled "Experiment relating to problems of well contamination at Quitman" and one entitled "Blowing springs and wells of Georgia." Includes a table of data regarding public water supplies and a table of miscellaneous spring records. Also includes a geologic map of Georgia.

- (S 5) The Coastal Plain of North Carolina, by W. B. Clark, B. L. Miller, L. W. Stephenson, B. L. Johnson, and H. N. Parker. North Carolina Geol. and Econ. Survey, vol. 3, Raleigh, N. C., 1912. 552 pp., 42 pls.

Consists of two parts bound in one volume. Part I describes the physiography and geology; Part II describes the water resources both surface and underground. Part II opens with a bibliography and a general discussion of the ground-water conditions but consists chiefly of detailed descriptions, by counties, of the topography, geology, ground-water conditions, and artesian prospects, with tables giving well data. These county descriptions are followed by a discussion of the quality of the water, by counties, and tables of analyses. The volume contains maps of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina showing the distribution of the surficial deposits and the underlying formations, the position of the basement rocks, and the areas in which potable water can be obtained from the various formations.

- (S 6) Subterranean storage of flood waters by artificial methods in San Bernardino Valley, Cal., by C. H. Lee. Conservation Commission of California Rept. for 1912, Sacramento, Cal., 1912. pp. 335-400, 3 pls.

Gives history and methods of water spreading and amount of water spread along Santa Ana River and other streams. Gives data in regard to precipitation, run-off, and stream percolation in the San Bernardino Basin. Describes the ground-water reservoir in this basin, giving data on fluctuations of the water table and the artesian head. Discusses ground-water fluctuations in other basins in Southern California and draws conclusions as to the effect of water spreading. Includes a map showing the original area of artesian flow in the San Bernardino Basin and the areas in 1904 and 1912, also locations of wells and of lands used for spreading water.

- (S 7) Ground-water resources of Indian Wells Valley, Cal., by C. H. Lee. Conservation Commission of California Rept. for 1912, Sacramento, Cal., 1912. pp. 401-429, 5 pls.

A brief report covering an arid valley (also known as Salt Wells Valley) that lies mostly in northeastern Kern County but extends into Inyo and San Bernardino counties and comprises a part of the area included in Tps. 25-27, Rs. 38-40. Gives information in regard to precipitation, stream flow, evaporation of ground water, and water supply available by pumping from wells.

- (S 8) The underground water resources of the Coastal Plain province of Virginia, by Samuel Sanford. Virginia Geol. Survey Bull. 5, Charlottesville, Va., 1913. 361 pp., 1 pl.

Describes and discusses the topography, geology, origin, occurrence, and emergence of ground water, types of springs and their pollution, artesian conditions, cisterns, collecting tunnels, types of wells, magnetic wells, and freshening of deep water. Gives detailed information on wells and ground-water conditions by counties and contains tables of well data and of analyses of spring and well waters. Includes a map showing the areas of artesian flow and the quality of the ground waters.

- (S 9) The underground and surface water supplies of Wisconsin, by Samuel Weidman and A. R. Schultz. Wisconsin Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bull. 35, Madison, Wis., 1915. 664 pp., 5 pls.

Describes the geography and geology of the State and the conditions controlling local ground waters and artesian waters. Describes the flowing wells and artesian prospects, the springs and mineral waters, the uses of water supplies, and the quality of water from various geologic sources and from the rivers and lakes of the State. Gives detailed descriptions by counties with well sections and water analyses. Includes maps showing the geology, the surface of the pre-Cambrian rocks, the head of artesian water, and the areas of soft and hard water.

- (S 10) Memorandum on the geology of the ground waters of the Island of Antigua, B. W. I., by T. W. Vaughan. Imperial Dept. Agr. for the West Indies, West Indian Bull., vol. 14, No. 4, 1915. pp. 276-280.

Outlines the physiography and geology of Antigua and their bearing on ground-water conditions. Discusses the prospects of obtaining artesian and other ground waters; also discusses the quality of the ground waters, especially with reference to salt. Includes a sketch map of the island showing the geology. Reference is made to the work of H. A. Tempany, chemist and superintendent of agriculture for the Leeward Islands, who published two papers on the same subject, containing some detailed spring and well data and a number of analyses of ground water. The papers by Tempany are as follows: "The water supply of Antigua" (West Indian Bull., vol. 12, No. 4) and "The ground waters of Antigua" (West Indian Bull., vol. 14, No. 4).

- (S 11) Reports on condition of water supply at Savannah, Ga. Mayor of Savannah Ann. Rept., 1915.

Contains the following papers submitted by the United States Geological Survey:

Preliminary report on Savannah Water Supply, by L. W. Stephenson and R. B. Dole. Pp. 1-14.

The water supply of Savannah, Ga., by R. B. Dole. Pp. 15-89.

These papers discuss the yield and head of the artesian wells of Savannah, the consumption of water, the sanitary and chemical quality of the water, and the cost of operation. They give the results of fluorescein tests and several analyses of surface and ground waters. They conclude with recommendations for future developments.

- (S 12) Report of the Water Commission of the Territory of Hawaii to the Governor of Hawaii, by G. K. Larrison, A. G. Smith, and T. F. Sedgwick. Honolulu, 1917. 53 pp., map, diagrams, and tables.

Discusses and gives data regarding artesian water on the Island of Oahu, the relation of precipitation to artesian head, the discharge of flowing and pumped wells, the interference of wells, the progress of artesian well boring, and waste of water from artesian wells. Includes a proposed law relating to the use of water from artesian wells. The data were collected by R. C. Rice and R. D. Klise, of the United States Geological Survey, under the direction of T. F. Sedgwick.

MISCELLANEOUS SPRING RECORDS.

Miscellaneous records of the discharge of springs in papers not elsewhere listed.

Water-Supply Paper.	Pages on which data are given.	Date of measurement.	Name.	State.	Location.	Discharge.
27.....	45	Dec. 20, 1898	Silver Spring.....	Fla.....	Near Ocala.....	Sec.-ft. 822
27.....	45	Dec. 21, 1898	Kissingen Spring.....	..do.....	Bartow.....	31
27.....	45	Dec. 22, 1898	Blue Spring.....	..do.....	Juliet.....	778
27.....	45	Dec. 23, 1898	Itchatucknee Spring.....	..do.....	Near Fort White.....	403
28.....	130	Mar. 26, 1898	Barton Spring.....	Tex.....	Austin.....	20
28.....	130	May 3, 1898	..do.....	..do.....	..do.....	30
28.....	130	..do.....	..do.....	..do.....	..do.....	31
28.....	130	Dec. 23, 1898	..do.....	..do.....	..do.....	19
28.....	130	Dec. 24, 1898	..do.....	..do.....	..do.....	19
36.....	147	May 30, 1899	Dooley Spring.....	Ga.....	3 miles south of Fairmount.	.92
36.....	147	..do.....	Drove Mill Spring.....	..do.....	Near Cash.....	16.2
36.....	147	..do.....	Baker's mill spring.....	..do.....	5 miles south of Fairmount.	3.9
36.....	147	June 24, 1899	Colina Spring.....	..do.....	Near Colina.....	.28
36.....	147	..do.....	Arnold Spring.....	..do.....	1 mile south of Colina.....	.38
36.....	147	..do.....	J. R. Byrd's spring.....	..do.....	2½ miles northwest of Fairmount.	.47
36.....	147	..do.....	R. W. Lander's spring.....	..do.....	3 miles east of Pinelog.....	4.27
36.....	147	..do.....	J. A. Johnson's spring.....	..do.....	2½ miles east of Pinelog.....	.48
36.....	147	..do.....	Oakhill Church Spring.....	..do.....	..do.....	1.85
36.....	147	June 26, 1899	Hayse Spring.....	..do.....	Folsom.....	.35
36.....	147	..do.....	Cedar Spring.....	..do.....	Mostetters Mill, 1½ miles west of Folsom.	4.45
36.....	147	..do.....	Trimble Spring.....	..do.....	2 miles north of Adairsville.	2.35
36.....	147	..do.....	Gardners Spring.....	..do.....	5 miles north of Adairsville.	.41

Miscellaneous records of the discharge of springs in papers not elsewhere listed—Contd.

Water-Supply Paper.	Pages on which data are given.	Date of measurement.	Name.	State.	Location.	Discharge.
36....	147	June 26, 1899	Blackwood Spring.....	Ga.....	5 miles southeast of Calhoun.	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 1
37....	277	June 30, 1899	Las Moras Spring.....	Tex.....	Fort Clark, near Brackettville, and 10 miles from Spofford.	60
37....	277	Dec. 24, 1895	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	21
37....	277	June 29, 1899	San Felipe Springs.....	do.....	Below San Madre ditch diversion, near Del Rio.	84
37....	277	.....do.....	San Madre Ditch.....	do.....	Near Del Rio.	29
39....	434	Aug. 21, 1899	Pacoima submerged dam.	Cal.....	(By pumping).....	.24
39....	440	June 13, 1899	Wooden Spring Branch.	Nebr....	Sec. 25, T. 35 N., R. 29 W.	2.14
85....	126	Aug. 4, 1902	Spring.....	Nev....	½ mile north of Heitman's house.	.74
85....	126	.....do.....	.....do.....	do.....	Near Heitman's house.....	.35
85....	126	Sept. 8, 1902	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	.27
85....	126	Aug. 4, 1902	.....do.....	do.....	South of Heitman's house.	1.08
85....	126	Sept. 8, 1902	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	1.06
85....	126	Aug. 4, 1902	.....do.....	do.....	Heitman's.....	2.39
85....	126	Sept. 8, 1902	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	2.35
85....	210	June 10 and 11, 1902.	Springs.....	Idaho..	All springs flowing into Snake River, between Shoshone Falls and the Cedars.	112
98....	293	July 20, 1903	Big Springs.....	Ala....	Tuscumbia.....	177
127....	120	Apr. 19, 1904	.....do.....	Ga.....	½ mile from left bank Flint River, about 4 miles down stream from Albany.	135
127....	120	Sept. 23, 1904	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	44
127....	120	Nov. 16, 1904	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	26.4
127....	175	Jan. 21, 1904	Cave Spring.....	do.....	Cave Spring.....	5.3
130....	192	Sept. 11, 1904	Giant Springs.....	Mont..	Great Falls.....	202
133....	358	Aug. 31, 1904	Heitman's springs.....	Nev....	Mouth of Cañon.....	1.2
133....	358	.....do.....	Montrena Springs.....	do.....	.....do.....	1.2
133....	364	Oct. 4, 1904	Big Spring.....	Utah...	Tributary to Rock Creek, in Duchesne River basin.	7.4
135....	271	Aug. 10, 1904	Hawley Springs.....	Idaho..	½ mile below Heise post office.	.8
135....	272	Aug. 17, 1904	Thurman Springs.....	do.....	North Fork of Snake River above Marysville.	.2
135....	272	.....do.....	West Bald Cabin Springs.	do.....	.....do.....	.2
135....	272	.....do.....	East Bald Cabin Springs.	do.....	.....do.....	1.5
135....	272	.....do.....	Green Springs.....	do.....	.....do.....	.6
135....	272	Aug. 18, 1904	Blue Springs.....	do.....	.....do.....	3.6
135....	272	.....do.....	Grizzly Spring.....	do.....	.....do.....	5.3
135....	272	Aug. 20, 1904	Caldwell Spring No. 1.....	do.....	.....do.....	.5
135....	272	.....do.....	Caldwell Spring No. 2.....	do.....	.....do.....	.3
135....	272	Aug. 22, 1904	Sorenson Spring.....	do.....	.....do.....	.8
135....	273	Aug. 23, 1904	Bear or Little Spring.....	do.....	East bank of Henry Fork of North Fork of Snake River.	.5
135....	273	.....do.....	Thompson Springs.....	do.....	.....do.....	5
135....	273	.....do.....	Garner Spring.....	do.....	.....do.....	.9
135....	273	Aug. 25, 1904	Whitman Spring.....	do.....	Tributaries of Henry Lake.	1.7
135....	273	.....do.....	Rock Springs.....	do.....	.....do.....	.7
135....	273	.....do.....	Sherwood Springs.....	do.....	.....do.....	1.2
135....	273	.....do.....	Big Spring.....	do.....	.....do.....	1.2
135....	273	.....do.....	Golf Spring.....	do.....	.....do.....	.7
168....	98	Apr. 26, 1905	Blue Spring.....	Ga.....	4 miles from Albany on road to Hardaway.	69
168....	101	Mar. 10, 1905	Warm Springs.....	do.....	½ mile from Warm Springs station.	3.2
168....	101	Apr. 20, 1905	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	1.47
168....	101	.....do.....	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	1.48
177....	85	Dec. 4, 1905	Fish Springs.....	Cal....	Near Big Pine.....	29
177....	245	Aug. 29, 1905	Little Shasta Springs.....	do.....	Little Shasta.....	20
197....	241	Mar. 10, 1905	Warm Springs.....	Ga.....	½ mile from Warm Springs railroad station.	3.2
197....	241	Apr. 20, 1905	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	1.47
197....	241	.....do.....	Warm Springs.....	Ga.....	.....do.....	1.48
197....	302	Jan. 21, 1904	Cave Spring.....	do.....	Cave Spring.....	5.3
212....	92	July 11, 1906	A. Bayter's dug well and springs.	Utah...	.....do.....	.11
212....	92	July 12, 1906	N. Green's spring.....	do.....	Near fence No. 48.....	.25

Miscellaneous records of the discharge of springs in papers not elsewhere listed—Contd.

Water-Supply Paper.	Pages on which data are given.	Date of measurement.	Name.	State.	Location.	Dis-charge.
212...	92	July 13, 1906	Gillie's springs.....	Utah...	SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 4, T. 29 S., R. 7 W.	Sec.-ft. 0.52
212...	92	.....do.....	2 springs.....	do.....	Hannah Gale's farm.....	1.35
212...	92	.....do.....	.....do.....	do.....	O. W. Gale's pasture.....	.68
212...	92	July 14, 1906	Farnsworth & Bastian Bros. spring.....	do.....	On Indian creek.....	.11
212...	92	July 20, 1906	Jeddy Dean's dug well.....	do.....	Beaver City.....	.25
212...	92	.....do.....	J. H. Cartwright spring.....	do.....	.....do.....	.05
212...	92	.....do.....	2 springs of W. E. Yardley.....	do.....	.....do.....	.23
212...	92	.....do.....	Jos. Jackson's 2 springs.....	do.....	South Beaver.....	.37
212...	92	Aug. 21, 1906	Datson's warm springs.....	do.....	1 mile east of Minersville.....	.13
214...	154	Oct. 19, 1906	Warm Springs.....	Oreg.....	Warm Springs Agency.....	260
230...	160	May 7, 1902	Paxton Spring.....	Nebr.....	Sec. 19, T. 15 N., R. 27 W.....	.8
247...	118	Jan. 7, 1907	Antelope Spring.....	Okla.....	Sulphur.....	3.2
247...	118	.....do.....	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	3.4
247...	118	.....do.....	Buffalo Spring.....	do.....	.....do.....	6.1
250...	143	Aug. 31, 1907	Roaring Springs.....	Oreg.....	Southwest base of Steens Mountain.....	5
252...	284	Aug. 6, 1907	Spring.....	do.....	Chris. Dennaen's, sec. 2, T. 25 S., R. 36 E.....	4
271...	242	Oct. 1, 1909	Beetle's rest spring.....	do.....	Klamath Agency sawmill.....	24
288...	135	Dec. —, 1910	Hancock Spring.....	Tex.....	Lampasas.....	7.4
288...	135	.....do.....	Hanna Spring.....	do.....	.....do.....	.9
288...	135	Aug. —, 1910	Barton Springs.....	do.....	Austin.....	19
289...	220	Sept. 6, 1910	Artesian well.....	Nev.....	Las Vegas.....	.43
289...	220	.....do.....	Every (?).....	do.....	.....do.....	1.56
298...	390	Sept. 9, 1902	Dotta Spring.....	Cal.....	Big Meadows.....	109
298...	390	June 12, 1905	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	50
298...	390	July 3, 1905	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	99
298...	390	Aug. 5, 1905	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	84
298...	390	Sept. 2, 1905	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	89
298...	390	Oct. 18, 1905	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	90
298...	390	Dec. 14, 1905	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	77
298...	390	June 21, 1906	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	122
298...	390	Aug. 3, 1906	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	94
310...	196	Apr. 20, 1911	Roaring Springs.....	Oreg.....	Sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 32 E., in Catlow Valley. (?)	6.05
310...	196	Aug. 14, 1911	Threemile Springs.....	do.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile below head of Threemile Creek in Catlow Valley.....	.3
310...	196	Apr. 13, 1911	Thompson Springs.....	do (?).....	Tumtum Lake Basin near Denio - Andrews stage road.....	.28
310...	196	Apr. 11, 1911	Knox Springs.....	do.....	Sec. 22, T. 31 S., R. 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ E., in Harney Valley. (?)	1.5
314...	81	Aug. 28, 1909	Spring.....	Alaska.....	Fish River Basin, Seward Peninsula.....	6.4
314...	173	July 10, 1907	.....do.....	do.....	Grand Central River Basin, Seward Peninsula.....	3.8
326...	364	July 5, 1912	Buckholz Springs.....	Mont.....	SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 7 W., near Augusta.....	1.1
326...	365	Sept. 14, 1912	Giant Springs.....	do.....	Great Falls.....	192
332...	275	Mar. 31, 1911	Drumbheller Springs.....	Wash.....	Crab Creek drainage basin.....	20
332...	275	Jan. 18, 1912	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	20.6
332...	275	Mar. 16, 1912	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	17.8
359...	255	Mar. 12, 1912	Hunts Spring.....	Utah.....	Central.....	3.0
360...	285	Aug. 21, 1913	Warm Creek Spring.....	do.....	Near Fayette.....	3.9
360...	285	Aug. 3, 1913	Nolen Spring.....	do.....	Near Mills.....	6.4
360...	286	Aug. 16, 1913	Preston Big Spring.....	Nev.....	Near Preston.....	7.6
360...	286	.....do.....	Spring No. 4.....	do.....	700 feet northwest of Preston post office.....	.9
360...	286	.....do.....	Spring No. 2.....	do.....	200 feet west and 150 feet north of Preston post office.....	3.7
360...	286	.....do.....	Spring No. 3.....	do.....	500 feet north of Preston post office.....	2.8
360...	286	Aug. 23, 1913	Warm Springs.....	Oreg.....	Bridge at "OO" Ranch, Harney Lake Basin—main channel only.....	20.9
362...	749	July 1, 1913	Intermittent spring....	Wash.....	SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 13, T. 5 N., R. 10 E.....	49.7
370...	808	Aug. 6, 1907	Spring.....	Oreg.....	Chris. Dennaen's, sec. 2, T. 25 S., R. 36 E.....	4
370...	811	May 7, 906	Minnehaha Spring.....	do.....	Near Hermiston.....	2.6
370...	811	Sept. 27, 1905	Cold Springs.....	do.....	.....do.....	1.6
370...	811	Oct. 6, 1905	.....do.....	do.....	.....do.....	1.5

Miscellaneous records of the discharge of springs in papers not elsewhere listed—Contd.

Water-Supply Paper.	Pages on which data are given.	Date of measurement.	Name.	State.	Location.	Discharge.
370	811	Oct. 2, 1905	Gillette Springs	Oreg.	Near Echo	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 2
370	817	Sept. 20, 1908	Anna Creek Spring	do	Arants	2.7
370	818	Aug. 7, 1907	Beetles Rest Spring	do	½ mile north of Klamath Agency.	25
370	818	Mar. 23, 1908	do	do	do	26
370	818	Apr. 27, 1908	do	do	do	25
370	818	Oct. 1, 1909	do	do	do	24
370	818	May 8, 1910	Barclay Springs	do	Upper Klamath Lake Basin	1.7
370	820	May 16, 1908	Olene Springs	do	Near Olene	2.9
370	821	Aug. 31, 1907	Roaring Springs	do	Southwest side of Steens Mountain.	5
389	191	Apr. 26, 1914	Toquerville Springs	Utah	East side of Ash Creek, just above Toquerville.	1
389	191	Feb. 12, 1914	Hunts Spring	do	Hunt's ranch, 1 mile southeast of Central.	3.2
389	191	Apr. 27, 1914	do	do	do	3
389	191	Dec. 11, 1913	Stone Cabin Spring	Nev.	7 miles northwest of Noapa.	2
389	191	May 23, 1914	do	do	do	1.8
389	191	July 17, 1914	do	do	do	1.8
389	191	Aug. 7, 1914	do	do	do	1.8
389	191	Aug. 26, 1914	do	do	do	1.8
389	192	Sept. 23, 1913	Ash Meadow Springs	do	Near Amargosa	3.4
390	297	June 21, 1914	Upper Mollen Springs	Utah	Near Mills	5.6
390	297	July 23, 1914	do	do	do	7.7
390	297	Aug. 28, 1914	do	do	do	4.7
390	297	June 21, 1914	Lower Mollen Springs	do	do	6.8
390	297	Aug. 28, 1914	do	do	do	7.6
390	297	Oct. 16, 1913	Preston Big Spring	Nev.	Preston	7.6
390	297	do	Spring	do	200 feet northwest of Preston post office.	3.6
390	297	do	do	do	Near Gee's at Preston	2
390	298	July 14, 1914	Parsnip Springs	Oreg.	At mouth of Camas Creek	1.3
391	328	Aug. 24, 1914	Big Spring	do	Fort Klamath-Crescent, road crossing.	61.4
391	328	Aug. 12, 1914	do	do	do	70.8
391	328	do	do	do	½ mile below road below last spring.	62.5
391	328	Aug. 27, 1914	Roger Spring	do	½ mile above mouth of Sycan River.	5
393	241	Mar. 24, 1914	Warm Springs	Idaho	Near Henry	.6
393	241	Apr. 17, 1914	do	do	do	1
393	241	May 2, 1914	do	do	do	1.2
393	241	June 26, 1914	do	do	do	1.4
393	241	Aug. 6, 1914	do	do	do	1.1
394	173	Aug. 15, 1914	Springs	Oreg.	Tributary to Deschutes River between Spring River and West's bridge.	13.5
394	173	Aug. 14, 1914	do	do	Tributary to Deschutes River between West's bridge and Benham Falls.	28.4
394	174	July 3, 1914	Intermittent springs	Wash.	Near Trout Lake	32.6
394	174	Sept. 16, 1914	do	do	do	0
394	174	Mar. 18, 1914	3 springs	Oreg.	½ miles west of Parkdale	13.3

INDEX.

The following abbreviations are used in the index:

W, Water-supply paper (pp. 5-29).	MR, Report on mineral resources (p. 42).
A, Annual report (pp. 29-32).	GF, Geologic folio (pp. 43-45).
M, Monograph (pp. 32-33).	S, Cooperative report not published by
P, Professional paper (pp. 33-34).	the United States Geological Survey
B, Bulletin (pp. 34-40).	(pp. 45-47).

Names of formations and geologic ages are entered as used in the reports indexed without revision to bring them into accord with current usage.

A.

Absorption areas for artesian water.....	A 5 c
Absorption of water, apparatus for measuring.....	W 155
by adobe.....	W 343
by clay.....	W 258
by conglomerate.....	W 258
by gravel.....	W 258
by gypseous soil.....	W 343
by lava.....	W 343
by limestone.....	W 258
by sand.....	W 219, 258
by shale.....	W 258
by sink holes.....	W 233; A 16 π f
by slate.....	W 258
by soil.....	W 294; S 4
by till.....	W 258
by valley fill.....	W 423
drainage wells in relation to.....	W 258
estimates of.....	W 219, 294, 423
from floods.....	W 294, 380; S 6
from irrigation.....	W 294
from precipitation.....	W 153, 155, 294, 380, 400 e
from streams.....	W 153, 158, 199, 294, 345, 375 d, 380, 400 e, 423; S 6
in alkali flats.....	W 343
lysimeters for measuring.....	W 155
measurement of.....	W 155, 294, 400 e, 423
principles of.....	W 114, 159, 219, 257; A 14 π a, 19 π b; S 2, 8
spreading of flood waters in relation to.....	S 6
<i>See also</i> Quantity of ground water.	
Acidity of ground water. <i>See under</i> Analyses and Quality.	
Adams, G. I., Economic geology of Iola quadrangle, Kans.....	B 238
Patrick and Goshen Hole quadrangles, Wyo. and Nebr.....	W 70
Water supply of Ozark region in northern Arkansas.....	W 110
Adaville formation, water in, in Wyoming.....	P 53
Africa, deep wells in.....	W 257
Agriculture. <i>See</i> Dry farming and Irrigation.	

- Air in soils, flow of..... A 19 π b
ground water in relation to..... A 19 π b
- Air lifts..... W 256, 343
- Alabama, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114; S 2
areas, Birmingham quadrangle..... GF 175
Marengo County..... B 298
Mobile County..... B 298
artesian water in..... W 114; S 2
bibliography of ground water in..... W 114, 120, 149, 163
mineral water in..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 175
quality of ground water in..... W 102, 114; B 32; GF 175; S 2
salt water in..... W 114
springs in, records for..... W 98; B 32
temperature of ground water in..... S 2
temperature of spring waters in..... B 32
wells in, records for..... W 57, 149; B 264, 298
- Alachua clay, water in, in Florida..... W 319
- Alaska, bibliography of ground water in..... W 120, 163
mineral water in..... W 418; B 32; MR 1883-1884
quality of ground water in..... W 418
springs in..... W 314, 418; B 32
temperature of ground water in..... W 418; B 32
- Alden, W. C., Chicago folio, Ill..... GF 81
Gaines folio, Pa.-N. Y..... GF 92
Milwaukee special folio, Wis..... GF 140
- Algae in ground water..... W 315, 338, 345 g; A 9 d
- Algeria, artesian water in..... A 11 π c
bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
irrigation with ground water in..... A 11 π c
- Algonkian formations. *See under Pre-Cambrian; also see specific formations.*
- Alkali as indicator of ground water..... W 423
Alkali coefficient of water for irrigation..... W 274, 335, 398
Alkali flats, water in..... W 422; B 530 r
- Alkali in ground water. *See Analyses; Quality.*
- Alkali in soil, water table in relation to..... W 320, 343, 422, 423
- Alkalinity of ground water. *See Analyses and Quality.*
- Alluvial fans. *See Valley fill and Débris-filled basins.*
- Alluvium interbedded with lava, artesian water in..... B 199
- Alluvium, water in..... W 257, 258
water in, in Antigua..... S 10
in Arkansas..... W 399
in California..... W 112, 140, 142, 219, 294, 345 h, 375 a, 400 e
in Connecticut..... W 374, 397
in Illinois..... A 17 π; GF 195; S 3
in Iowa..... W 293
in Kansas..... W 153, 258, 273; GF 206
in Kentucky..... W 233
in Michigan..... GF 205
in Minnesota..... W 256; GF 201
in Mississippi..... W 159
in Missouri..... GF 206
in Nebraska..... W 12, 184, 425 b; GF 89
in New Mexico..... W 140, 141, 158, 188, 422
in North Dakota..... GF 181

- Alluvium, water in, in Ohio..... W 91, 259
 in Pennsylvania..... W 114
 in Utah..... W 157, 217
 in Wisconsin..... S 9
 in Wyoming..... W 425 b
See also Valley fill, Gravel, and Sand.
- Alum Bluff formation, water in, in Florida..... W 319
 water in, in Georgia..... W 341
- Aluminum in ground water..... W 273, 338; B 47; MR 1911
- Ammon, on flow of air through soils..... A 19 π b
- Ammonia in ground water..... W 240, 256; MR 1911 π n
- Amsden formation, water in, in Wyoming..... P 53
- Anacacho formation, water in, in Texas..... A 18 π b; GF 64
- Analyses, mechanical, of water-bearing material..... W 67, 104, 136; A 19 π b; P 44
- Analyses of ground water, bacteriologic..... W 193, 256, 259; S 11
 bacteriologic, methods of..... W 193
 bibliography of..... B 330, 491, 606, 616; MR 1913 π h, 1916
- in Alabama..... W 102; B 32; GF 175; S 2
 in Alaska..... W 418
 in Antigua..... S 10
 in Arizona..... W 104, 136, 320, 364, 375 b; B 32; GF 129
 in Arkansas..... W 102, 145, 364, 399; P 45; B 32, 330, 491, 606, 616
 in Asia..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Australia..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Austria-Hungary..... B 330, 491, 616; MR 1916
 in British Columbia..... B 330, 491, 616
 in California..... W 58, 59, 116, 142, 255, 278, 338, 364, 398; B 32, 330, 491, 529, 540 n,
 606, 616, 653; MR 1916
 in Canada..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Colorado..... W 240, 364; A 17 π f; M 27; P 32, 52; B 32, 330, 491, 529, 606, 616;
 GF 135, 153, 203; MR 1916
 in Columbia..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Connecticut..... W 102, 110, 232, 374, 397; P 44; B 32
 in District of Columbia..... W 364; B 32, 138
 in England..... B 330, 491, 616; MR 1916
 in Fiji Islands..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Florida..... W 102, 319, 364; B 32
 in France..... B 330, 491, 616; MR 1916
 in Georgia..... W 102, 160, 341; B 32, 138; S 4, 11
 in Germany..... B 330, 491, 529, 606, 616; MR 1916
 in Iceland..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Idaho..... B 32
 in Illinois..... W 164, 364; A 17 π h; B 32, 330, 438, 491, 506, 616; GF 81, 188, 195,
 200; S 3
 in Indiana..... W 254; A 18 rv b; B 32, 330, 491, 616
 in Iowa..... W 293, 364; B 32; GF 145, 200
 in Italy..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Java..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Kansas..... W 145, 153, 258, 273, 345; P 32; B 32, 330, 491, 606, 616
 in Kentucky..... W 102, 164, 233, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 606, 616, 661 d
 in Louisiana..... W 101; P 46; B 330, 491, 616
 in Maine..... W 102, 114, 144, 223, 258, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 616; GF 149
 in Manitoba..... M 25

- Analyses of ground water, in Maryland..... B 32, 138; GF 136
 in Massachusetts..... W 102, 110, 144; B 32
 in Mexico..... B 529
 in Michigan..... W 31, 102, 145, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 606, 616, 625; GF 155, 205
 in Minnesota..... W 102, 256; M 25; B 32, 330, 491, 616, 625; GF 201
 in Mississippi..... W 159, 364; P 46; B 32
 in Missouri..... W 102, 145, 195, 364; B 32, 330, 438, 491, 606, 616, 625
 in Montana..... W 221, 345, 364, 400 b; B 32, 330, 491, 529, 606, 616; GF 56
 in Nebraska..... W 184, 215
 in Nevada..... W 364, 365, 423, 425 d; P 95 a; B 32, 330, 491, 529, 530 r, 540 n,
 540 p, 606, 616
 in New Hampshire..... W 102, 144; B 32
 in New Jersey..... B 32, 138; GF 191
 in New Mexico..... W 123, 158, 188, 275, 343, 364, 422, 425 a; B 32, 330, 491, 616,
 618; GF 207
 in New South Wales..... B 330, 491, 616
 in New York... W 102, 108, 110, 144, 145, 364; P 44; B 32, 330, 491, 616; MR 1916;
 GF 190
 in New Zealand..... B 330, 491, 616
 in North Carolina..... W 160, 258, 364; B 32, 138, 330, 491, 616; S 5
 in North Dakota..... M 25; B 32; A 17 π g; GF 168
 in Ohio..... W 259; A 18 rv b, 19 rv b; B 32, 330, 491, 616; GF 197
 in Oklahoma..... W 148, 345, 364; B 606
 in Oregon..... W 220; B 32
 in Pennsylvania..... W 108, 110, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 616
 in Philippine Islands..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Rhode Island..... W 102, 144; B 32
 in South Carolina..... W 258, 364; P 90 h; B 32, 138
 in South Dakota..... W 227; A 17 π g, 21 rv b; P 32; B 32; GF 107, 108, 164, 165
 in Switzerland..... B 330, 491, 616
 in Tennessee..... W 164, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 529, 616
 in Texas..... W 66, 141, 190, 276, 317, 335, 343, 364, 375 g;
 A 18 π b, 21 vn ; P 46; B 32; GF 166, 194; S 1
 in Utah..... W 157, 199, 217, 277, 333, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 616
 in Vermont..... W 102, 114, 144; B 32
 in Virginia..... W 258, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 616; GF 80; S 8
 in Washington..... W 111; B 32
 in West Indies..... S 10
 in West Virginia..... W 145, 364; B 32; GF 179
 in Wisconsin..... B 32; GF 140
 in Wyoming..... W 364, 425 b; A 9 d, 21 rv b; P 32; B 32,
 47, 330, 364, 491, 616; GF 107, 173
 in Yellowstone National Park..... A 9 d; B 47, 330, 491, 616
 sanitary..... W 31, 144, 195, 256; S 3
 methods of..... W 193
 See also Analysis, Pollution, Purification, and Quality.
- Analyses of incrustations on well screens..... W 256, 293
 Analyses of mine waters..... W 364; B 330, 491, 529, 616
 in Arizona..... W 364
 in California..... W 364; B 529
 in Colorado..... W 364; B 529
 in Germany..... B 529
 in Kansas..... W 272

Analyses of mine waters, in Mexico.....	B 529
in Michigan.....	W 364; B 625
in Minnesota.....	B 625
in Missouri.....	W 364; B 625
in Montana.....	W 345 g, 364; B 529
in Nevada.....	W 364; B 529
in Oklahoma.....	W 364
in Tennessee.....	W 364; B 529
in Utah.....	W 364
Analyses of mineral waters, bibliography of.....	MR 1913 π h, 1916
Analyses of soil, mechanical, methods of.....	W 67, 104, 136; A 19 π b; P 44
Analyses of tufa formed by hot springs.....	W 145; A 9 d
Analyses of water, accuracy of.....	W 236, 274
assays compared with.....	W 398
computation of.....	W 151, 236, 398
conversion of.....	A 14 π b
equivalents for.....	MR 1911 π n
industrial application of.....	W 274
interpretation of.....	W 274, 398; B 479, 606, 616
logarithms for.....	W 293
detecting errors in.....	W 236
expression of.....	W 236, 274; A 14 π b; B 47, 330, 479, 491, 616
reaction coefficients for.....	W 274
Analysis of water for acidity.....	W 236
for albuminoid ammonia.....	B 47
for alkalinity.....	W 151
for aluminum.....	B 47
for ammonia.....	B 47
for antimony.....	B 47
for arsenates.....	B 47
for arsenic.....	B 47
for bacteria.....	W 193, 315
for barium.....	B 47
for bicarbonates.....	W 151, 236
for borates.....	B 47
for bromides.....	B 47
for caesium.....	B 47
for calcium.....	W 236; B 47
for carbonates.....	W 151, 236; B 47
for chlorine.....	W 144, 151, 236; B 47
for color.....	W 151
for copper.....	B 47
for fluorides.....	B 47
for hardness.....	W 151
for hydrogen sulphide.....	B 47
for iodides.....	B 47
for iron.....	W 236; B 47
for lead.....	B 47
for lithium.....	B 47
for magnesium.....	W 236; B 47
for manganese.....	B 47
for nitrates.....	W 236; B 47

Analysis of water for phosphates.....	B 47
for potassium.....	W 236; B 47
for radioactivity.....	B 395; MR 1913 II h
for rubidium.....	B 47
for silica.....	W 236; B 47
for sodium.....	W 236; B 47
for specific gravity.....	B 47
for strontium.....	B 47
for sulphates.....	W 151, 236; B 47
for sulphites.....	B 47
for sulphur.....	B 47
for thallium.....	B 47
for thorium.....	B 395
for tin.....	B 47
for titanates.....	B 47
for total dissolved solids.....	W 236
for total suspended solids.....	W 236
for turbidity.....	W 151, 236
methods of.....	W 193, 236, 254, 320; B 47
in field.....	W 151, 193; B 47
solutions for.....	W 236
Anamorphism, zone of, ground water in relation to.....	M 47
Annual recharge of ground water. <i>See</i> Quantity of ground water.	
Antigua, ground water in.....	S 10
Antimony in ground water.....	B 47
Antrim shale, water in, in Michigan.....	W 114
Apparatus for making assays of water.....	W 151
for making mechanical analysis of soil.....	W 67
for recording water levels in wells.....	W 155; A 19 II b
for separating the emanation of uraninite in water.....	B 395
for testing color of water.....	W 151
for testing gases in ground water.....	B 395
for testing solids in water.....	W 137, 138, 139
for testing turbidity of water.....	W 151
for testing windmills.....	W 20, 41, 42
Apparatus for measuring artesian pressure.....	W 145
deflection of wells.....	W 257
discharge of wells and springs, weirs.....	W 150, 200
evaporation of water from sand.....	W 294; A 19 II b
flow of ground water.....	W 67, 110, 112, 140, 141; P 44
flow of water and air through various media.....	A 19 II b
percolation of water.....	W 155
radioactivity in water.....	B 395; MR 1913 II h
rate of rise of water in wells.....	W 140
water retained by soils.....	A 19 II b
Apparatus showing flow of water due to settling of sediments.....	A 19 II b
loss in head by friction in sands.....	W 258
loss in head of artesian water.....	W 12, 54; A 17 II g, 19 IV c; P 17, 32, 52
Aquifers, use of term.....	W 293
<i>See also specific formations.</i>	
Arapahoe formation, water in, in Colorado.....	M 27; P 32
Archean formations. <i>See under</i> Pre-Cambrian; <i>also see specific formations.</i>	
Archimedes limestone, water in, in Arkansas.....	W 114, 145
Areas of ground-water discharge, methods of determining.....	W 423

- Arey, M. F., Underground water resources of Iowa..... W 293
- Arikaree formation, water in, in Colorado..... P 32
- water in, in Nebraska W 425 b; A 19 iv c; P 17, 32; GF 87, 88
- in South Dakota..... W 227; P 32
- in Wyoming..... W 425 b; P 32
- Aristotle on origin of ground water..... A 14 ii b
- Arizona, absorption of water in..... W 104
- areas, Bisbee quadrangle..... GF 112
- Clifton quadrangle..... GF 129
- Gila Valley..... W 104
- Globe quadrangle..... GF 111
- Maricopa County..... B 298
- Navajo country..... W 380
- northeastern..... W 380
- northern..... B 435
- northwestern..... B 352
- Paradise Valley..... W 375 b
- Patagonia Mountains..... B 582
- Phoenix and vicinity..... W 2, 136, 375 b
- Pima Indian Reservation..... W 104
- Salt River Valley..... W 136
- San Bernardino Valley..... W 320
- San Pedro Valley..... W 320; A 21 iv a
- San Simon Valley..... W 425 a
- Santa Rita Mountains..... B 582
- southeastern..... W 320, 425 a
- Sulphur Spring Valley..... W 320
- west-central..... B 352
- artesian water in..... W 320, 380, 425 a; B 435; A 21 iv a; GF 112
- bibliography of ground water in..... W 149, 163
- evaporation of ground water in..... W 2
- infiltration ditches in..... W 104
- irrigation with ground water in..... W 104, 136, 320, 375 b, 425 a; A 16 ii e
- mine water in..... W 364; B 582; GF 112
- mineral water in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 129
- perched water in..... W 320
- pumping in, cost of..... W 104, 136, 320
- quality of ground water in..... W 104, 320, 364, 375 b, 425 a; B 32; GF 129
- salt water in..... W 136; GF 129
- spring records for..... B 32
- springs in, thermal..... B 32, 582
- temperature of ground water in..... W 320; B 32, 352, 582
- underflow in..... W 104
- watering places in..... W 380; B 352
- well at Adamana, record for..... B 540 p
- wells in, blowing..... W 258
- cost of..... W 320
- records for..... W 57, 149; B 298
- Arkansas, areas, all of State..... W 102
- areas, Hempstead County..... B 298
- Hot Springs and vicinity..... W 145
- northeastern..... W 399
- northern..... W 114, 145
- Ozark region..... W 110, 145

- Arkansas, areas, southern..... W 114; P 46
 Tahlequah quadrangle..... GF 122
 Winslow quadrangle..... W 145; GF 154
 artesian water in..... W 114, 145, 399; P 46
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 114, 120, 149, 163
 irrigation with ground water in..... W 399
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152
 mineral water in..... W 114, 145; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 154
 public water supplies in..... W 399; P 46
 quality of ground water in..... W 102,
 145, 364, 399; B 32, 330, 491, 606, 616; P 46; GF 154
 radioactive waters in..... MR 1913 n h
 rice irrigation in, history of..... W 399
 spring records for..... B 32
 spring waters in, temperature of..... B 32
 springs in, size of..... W 145
 thermal..... W 145
 wells in, blowing..... W 258
 construction of..... W 145; P 46
 cost of..... W 399; P 46
 drainage into..... W 160
 records of..... W 57, 149, 399; B 264, 298
 Arnold, Ralph, Santa Cruz folio, Cal..... GF 163
 Arsenic in ground water..... W 338; B 47; MR 1911 n n
 Artesian basins produced by settling of strata..... A 21 v c
 Artesian pressure, factors influencing..... A 5c; B 319
 methods of measuring..... W 118, 145
 Artesian springs..... W 90, 255, 278, 338; A 21 iv c
 Artesian water, absorption areas for..... A 5 c
 apparatus showing loss of head in..... W 12, 54, 227; A 17 n g, 19 iv c; P 17, 32, 52
 barometric pressure in relation to..... B 319; GF 156
 bibliography of..... W 54
 bounties for discovering..... W 122
 confining beds for..... A 5 c, 21 iv c; B 319
 conservation of..... W 142,
 145, 158, 219, 225, 234, 256, 278, 293, 400 b, 423, 425 a; S 8, 12
 cost of recovering, in California..... W 222, 398
 in Montana..... W 400 b
 in Nevada..... W 375 d, 423
 criteria useful in prospecting for..... A 5 c; S 8
 definition of..... W 160, 341; S 9
 deformation in relation to..... B 606
 depth in relation to..... A 5 c
 dip of strata in relation to..... A 5 c
 early investigations of..... A 11 n c
 escape of, in wells..... W 118, 257; A 5 c
 fallacies regarding..... W 278, 380; B 319
 faults in relation to..... A 18 n b
 gas in, flows produced by..... A 5 c
 head of, atmospheric effects on..... B 319; GF 156
 climate in relation to..... S 6, 12
 density in relation to..... B 319
 depth in relation to..... A 5 c; GF 168

- Artesian water, head of, fluctuations in . . . W 34, 101, 240, 256, 319; GF 156; S 6, 8, 12
 head of, gage for measuring W 145
 loss in W 59, 60, 90, 137, 138, 139, 142, 145, 219, 240, 255, 256,
 293, 425 a; A 17 π g; GF 96, 97, 99, 100, 113, 114, 156; S 8, 12
 measurement of W 118, 145
 river stage in relation to GF 156
 Salton Sink in relation to W 225
 temperature in relation to B 319
 water table in relation to W 256, 293; A 5 c; S 9
 "high-level flows" of W 320
 hot, in Idaho GF 45
 in Montana W 400 b
 hot springs in relation to W 400 b
 in Alabama W 114; S 2
 in Algeria A 11 π c
 in Algonkian formations W 256
 in Antigua S 10
 in Arapahoe formation M 27
 in Arkansas W 114, 145, 399; P 46
 in Arizona W 320, 380, 425 a; A 21 ν a; GF 112
 in Atlantic Coastal Plain W 258; B 138
 in basins fed by joints B 319
 in bedding planes B 319
 in Benton formation GF 96, 99, 100, 113, 114 165
 in Boone formation GF 148
 in California W 45, 59, 60, 89, 137, 138, 142, 146, 181, 213, 222, 224, 255, 278, 398;
 GF 138, 163, 193; S 6
 in Calvert formation GF 136, 137, 152
 in clay A 21 ν π
 in Colorado W 9, 240; A 16 π f, 17 π f; M 27; P 32, 52; B 265, 350, 531 c;
 GF 36, 58, 68, 71, 135, 198, 203
 in Connecticut W 232, 374, 397
 in contact planes B 319
 in crystalline rocks W 106, 145, 160, 232, 374, 397; A 5 c; GF 149, 157, 158; S 9
 in Dakota sandstone W 6, 12, 34, 215, 216, 227, 256; A 16 π f, 17 π f, 17 π g, 18
 ν c, 19 ν c, 21 ν c; M 25, 27; P 17, 32, 52, 65; B 350; GF 68, 71, 85,
 87, 88, 96, 97, 100, 107, 108, 113, 114, 127, 128, 135, 150, 156, 164, 165, 168
 in Deadwood sandstone W 227; P 32; GF 164
 in débris-filled basins W 142, 181, 219, 225, 240, 277, 278, 320, 333, 343, 375 d, 423
 in Denver formation M 27
 in deserts W 277
 in District of Columbia B 138; GF 70, 152
 in Delaware B 138; GF 137
 in eastern United States W 114
 in Ellensburg formation W 55, 118; GF 86
 in faults B 319
 in fissured rocks W 160, 232, 374, 397; A 5 c
 in Florida W 319
 in foliation planes B 319
 in Fox Hills formation M 27
 in Fredericksburg group A 21 ν π
 in frost crusts B 319
 in Galena limestone W 256, 293; GF 145; S 9
 in Georgia W 67, 341; B 138; S 4, 11

- Artesian water, in glacial drift. . . . W 182, 183, 254, 256, 293; A 17 *ii* g, 17 *iv* h, 18 *iv* b, 19 *iv* b; M 38; P 44; GF 96, 97, 99, 100, 113, 114, 117, 140, 155, 157, 165, 168; S 9
- in Glen Rose formation. A 21 *vii*
- in gneiss. W 106; GF 157
- in Grand Falls chert. GF 148
- in Hawaii. W 318, 336, 373, 430; S 12
- in High Plains. A 21 *iv* c
- in Idaho. W 54, 78; B 199; GF 45, 103, 104
- in Illinois. A 17 *ii* h; M 38; B 438, 506; GF 67, 81, 195; S 3
- in Indiana. W 26, 114, 254; A 18 *iv* b; GF 67
- in Iowa. W 145, 293; GF 145, 156
- in joints. W 160, 232, 256; B 319
- in joints confined by alluvium. B 319
- in joints confined by sea water. B 319
- in Kansas. W 6, 273; A 16 *ii* f, 21 *iv* c; P 32; GF 148
- in Kentucky. W 164, 233
- in lacustrine deposits. W 217, 220, 277, 333, 425 a
- in Lakota sandstone. P 65; GF 107, 108, 127, 128, 150, 164
- in Laramie formation. M 27; GF 87
- in lava. W 4, 55; B 252; S 12
- in lava and interbedded alluvium. W 4, 54; B 199
- in Lloyd sand. P 44
- in Louisiana. W 101; P 46
- in Magothy formation. GF 152
- in Maine. W 145, 223, 258; GF 149, 158
- in Maryland. B 138; GF 23, 70, 136, 137, 152, 160, 179, 182, 204
- in Michigan. W 30, 145, 160, 182, 183; GF 155, 205
- in mineral crusts. B 319
- in Minnelusa formation. GF 128, 150, 164
- in Minnesota. W 114, 256; M 25; GF 117, 201
- in Mississippi. W 159
- in Missouri. W 195; B 438; GF 148
- in Monmouth formation. GF 137
- in Montana. W 221, 345 g, 400 b; B 646; GF 55, 128
- in Montana clays. M 27
- in Myrick formation. W 375 g
- in Nebraska. W 12, 29, 184, 215, 216, 425 b; A 16 *ii* f, 19 *iv* c; P 17, 32; GF 85, 87, 88, 108, 156
- in Nevada. W 289, 365, 375 d, 423, 425 d
- in New Jersey. W 106; B 138; GF 157, 162
- in New Mexico. W 123, 188, 343, 380, 422; GF 199
- in New York. W 110, 145; B 138; P 44; GF 169
- in Newark sandstone. W 232; GF 157
- in Niagara limestone. A 19 *iv* b; GF 145; S 9
- in North Carolina. B 138; GF 80; S 5
- in North Dakota. A 17 *ii* g; M 25; B 575; GF 117, 168
- in Ohio. W 114, 259; A 18 *iv* b, 19 *iv* b; GF 197
- in Oklahoma. W 148
- in Oregon. W 78, 220, 231; B 252; GF 103
- in Paluxy sand. A 21 *vii*
- in Pecos Valley, New Mexico. W 158
- in Pennsylvania. W 106; B 138, 531 d; GF 102, 121, 133, 160, 179, 189
- in Pierre shale. GF 165
- in Platteville limestone. GF 145; S 9

- Artesian water in Pleistocene coastal clays A 21 vii
 in Potomac group B 138; GF 137, 152
 in Potsdam sandstone W 256, 293; A 17 ii h; M 38; GF 81, 140, 145; S 9
 in preglacial channels A 19 iv b
 in quartzite W 256
 in Quaternary stream deposits W 6
 in rocks overlain by drift W 145, 256
 in St. Peter sandstone W 233, 256, 293; A 17 ii h; M 38; B 438;
 GF 81, 140, 145, 148; S 9
 in sand at surface W 145; B 319; P 44
 in Sioux quartzite overlain by glacial drift W 256
 in slate W 258
 in solution passages B 319
 in South Carolina B 138; P 90 h
 in South Dakota W 34, 90, 227, 428; A 17 ii g, 18 iv c; 21 iv b, P 32,
 65; B 575; GF 85, 96, 97, 99, 100, 107, 108, 113, 114, 128, 156, 164, 165
 in trap rocks B 319
 in Tennessee W 164
 in Terrell reservoir A 21 vii
 in Texas W 13, 71, 190, 191, 276,
 335, 375 g; A 18 ii b, 21 vii; B 164; GF 42, 64, 76, 194; S1
 in Triassic formations W 232; M 27; GF 157
 in Trinity sand A 21 vii; GF 76
 in unconfined horizontal beds W 145; B 319; P 44
 in Utah W 157, 199, 217, 277, 333
 in valley fill W 89, 137, 138,
 142, 181, 199, 219, 220, 222, 225, 240, 277, 278, 320, 333, 375 d; GF 163
 in Vermont W 114
 in Virginia B 138; GF 23, 70, 80; S 8
 in Wasatch formation P 53
 in Washington W 4, 55, 75, 118, 316; B 108; GF 86, 106
 in weathered rocks beneath clays B 319
 in West Virginia GF 160, 179
 in Wisconsin GF 140, 145; S 9
 in Woodbine sand A 21 vii
 in Wyoming W 425 b; A 21 iv b; P 32, 51, 53,
 65; B 285, 364, 543, 641, 656; GF 107, 127, 128, 141, 142, 150, 173
 irrigation with, developments of, about 1890 A 11 ii c; 13 iii a
 early development of A 16 ii
 general A 5 c
 in Algeria W 136; A 11 ii c
 in Arizona W 425 a; A 21 iv a; B 435
 in California W 137, 138, 139, 142, 219, 222, 225, 278, 398
 in Colorado W 240
 in Egypt W 136
 in Georgia S 4
 in Minnesota M 25
 in Montana W 400 b
 in Nevada W 375 d, 423
 in New Mexico W 158, 425 a
 in North Dakota A 17 ii g; M 25
 in South Dakota A 16 ii e, 17 ii g, 18 iv c
 in Texas W 13, 71, 375 g
 in Washington W 55

- Artesian water, lakes produced by..... A 18 iv c
 law relating to..... W 55, 78 122; S 3, 12
 leakage of..... W 118, 257; A 5 c
 methods for detecting..... W 118; A 5 c
 maps showing. *See under* Maps.
 methods for increasing..... A 5 c
 movements of..... B 606
 See also under Movements of ground water.
 origin of..... W 101, 158; A 5 c; M 27; B 319; GF 97, 117
 "pit flows" of..... W 277
 perched bodies of..... W 320
 power developed from..... W 67; A 17 ii g; GF 168; S 4
 principles of..... W 114, 118, 195, 254, 257, 341, 365, 399; B 319;
 A 5 c, 14 ii a, 21 iv c, 21 vii; M 27; P 44, 46; GF 68, 71, 86; S 2, 9
 significance of term..... W 160
 temperature of. *See* Temperature of artesian water.
 unusual conditions of..... W 145, B 319
 "Artesian wedges," nature of..... B 199
 Artesian wells, clogging of..... W 293
 closing of..... W 90, 227; A 17 ii g
 diameters of, in relation to yield..... W 293
 detecting of flows in..... W 118
 gases in relation to yield of..... A 5 c
 in United States prior to 1890..... A 13 iii a
 interference of..... A 19 ii c
 large yields of..... W 67, 158; GF 205; S 12
 laws of flow in..... A 19 ii c
 leaks in..... W 118, 257; A 5 c
 management of..... W 227
 methods of controlling..... W 118; A 5 c
 temperature of water in relation to yield of..... A 5 c
 yield of, diameters in relation to..... W 293
 effect of density on..... B 319
 effect of gases on..... A 5 c
 effect of temperature on..... A 5 c; B 319
 effect of weather on..... W 258
 methods of measuring..... W 110, 219, 240, 257
 principles of..... W 293
 seasonal variations in..... W 240; S 12
 See also Artesian water, and Well construction.
- Ashley, G. H., Ditney folio, Ind..... GF 84
 Geologic structure of Punxsutawney, Curwensville, Houtzdale, Barnes-
 boro, and Patten quadrangles, Pa..... B 531 d
 Nicholas quadrangle, W. Va..... W 145
 Water resources of the Middlesboro-Harlan region of southeastern Kentucky. W 110
- Asia, irrigation with ground water in..... W 1
 pumping in..... W 14
 well drilling in..... W 257
 See also China, India, Japan, Persia, Russia, and Turkestan.
- Aspirator for mechanical analysis of soil..... W 67
 Assays of ground water in Arkansas..... W 399
 in California..... W 398
 in Georgia..... S 4

- Assays of ground water in Indiana..... W 254
 in Kansas..... W 273
 in Kentucky..... W 233
 in New Mexico..... W 275
 in North Carolina..... S 5
 in Utah..... W 333
- Assays of water, accuracy of..... W 151, 398
 analyses compared with..... W 398
 apparatus for making..... W 151
 computation of..... W 151, 398
 for bicarbonates..... W 151
 for calcium..... W 151
 for carbonates..... W 151
 for chlorides..... W 151, 398
 for color..... W 151
 for hardness..... W 151, 398
 for iron..... W 151
 for sulphates..... W 151, 398
 for turbidity..... W 151, 398
 methods of making..... W 151, 193, 398
 reagents for..... W 151
- Atlantic Coastal Plain. *See individual States.*
- Atmospheric effects on wells. *See under Wells.*
- Auriferous gravel, water in, in California..... GF 66
- Austin formation, water in, in Texas..... W 276; A 13 π b; GF 64
- Australia, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
 deep wells in..... W 257
- Austria-Hungary, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
 quality of ground water in..... B 330, 491, 616; MR 1916
 radioactive waters in..... MR 1913 π h
- B.
- Bacteria in ground water..... W 193, 256, 259, 335, 341, 398, 399; S 11
- Bacteriological analysis of water..... W 193, 315
- Bailey, E. H. S., Stream pollution by mine waters in southeast Kansas..... W 273
- Ball, S. H., Southwestern Nevada and eastern California..... B 308
- Baluchistan, ground water in, bibliography of..... W 163
- Barbour, E. H., Wells and windmills in Nebraska..... W 29
- Barium in ground water..... W 254, 338, 399; B 47; MR 1911 π n
- Barker, F. C., Irrigation in Mesilla Valley, N. Mex..... W 10
- Barnett, V. H., Standing Rock and Cheyenne River Indian reservations, N. Dak.-S. Dak..... B 575
- Barometric effects on wells. *See under Wells.*
- Barriers to ground water. *See under Dams.*
- Basalt. *See Lava.*
- Bascom, Florence, Water resources of Philadelphia district, Pa.-N. J.-Del.... W 106
 Philadelphia folio, Pa.-N. J.-Del..... GF 161
 Trenton folio, N. J.-Pa..... GF 167
- Basins. *See Débris-filled basins.*
- Baskets, swinging, for lifting water..... W 1
- Bastin, E. S., Eastport folio, Maine..... GF 192
 Economic geology of Gilpin County and adjacent parts, Colo..... P 94
 Penobscot Bay folio, Maine..... GF 149
 Rockland folio, Maine..... GF 158

Batesville sandstone, water in, in Arkansas.....	W 114, 145
Bayley, W. S., Passaic folio, N. J.-N. Y.....	GF 157
Raritan folio, N. J.....	GF 191
Underground waters in Maine.....	W 114
Underground waters of southern Maine.....	W 223
Wells and springs in Maine.....	W 102
Beal, C. H., Geologic structure in Cushing oil and gas field, Okla., and its relation to oil, gas, and water.....	B 658
Beaumont clay, water in, in Texas.....	W 335
Beckwith formation, water in, in Wyoming.....	P 56
Bedding planes, water in.....	W 114, 254; B 319
Beekly, A. L., Geology of Standing Rock and Cheyenne River Indian reservations, N. Dak.-S. Dak.....	B 575
Belgium, ground water in, bibliography of.....	W 163
radioactive water in.....	MR 1913 r h
Benton formation, water in, in Kansas.....	W 273; P 32
in Nebraska.....	W 216; P 32
in South Dakota.....	W 90, 227; P 32; GF 96, 97, 99, 100, 113, 114, 165
in Wyoming.....	P 32; B 364; CF 173
Berea grit, water in, in Michigan.....	W 31
water in, in Ohio.....	W 114
Berea shale and grit, water in, in Michigan.....	W 30, 114
Bermuda Islands, bibliography of ground water in.....	W 163
Bibbins, Arthur, Patuxent folio, Md.-D. C.....	GF 152
Tolchester folio, Md.....	GF 204
Bibliography, absorption of water.....	W 294
analyses of American mineral water.....	MR 1913 r h, 1916
analyses of water.....	B 330, 491, 606, 616; MR 1913 r h, 1916
artesian water.....	W 54
blowing wells.....	W 155
deep wells.....	W 57, 61
"divining rod".....	W 416
evaporation.....	W 155, 294
fluctuations of water table.....	W 155
ground water, in Alabama.....	W 114, 120, 149, 163
in Alaska.....	W 120, 163
in Algeria.....	W 163
in Arizona.....	W 149, 163
in Arkansas.....	W 114, 120, 149, 163
in Australia.....	W 163
in Austria-Hungary.....	W 163
in Baluchistan.....	W 163
in Belgium.....	W 163
in Bermuda Islands.....	W 163
in Brazil.....	W 163
in British Columbia.....	W 163
in California.....	W 57, 120, 142, 149, 163.
in China.....	W 163
in Colorado.....	W 57, 120, 149, 163.
in Colorado River basin.....	W 340.
in Connecticut.....	W 114, 120, 163
in Cuba.....	W 163
in Delaware.....	W 114, 120, 149, 163
in Denmark.....	W 163

Bibliography, ground water, in District of Columbia.....	W 114, 120, 163
in Egypt.....	W 163
in England.....	W 163
in Florida.....	W 114, 120, 163
in France.....	W 163
in Georgia.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163; S 4
in Germany.....	W 163
in Great Basin.....	W 340
in Gulf of Mexico drainage basins.....	W 340
in Hawaii.....	W 163
in Holland.....	W 163
in Hudson Bay drainage basin.....	W 340
in Iceland.....	W 120
in Idaho.....	W 120, 163
in Illinois.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163, 164
in India.....	W 120, 163
in Indiana.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163
in Iowa.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163
in Italy.....	W 163
in Japan.....	W 163
in Kansas.....	W 57, 120, 149, 163
in Kentucky.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163, 164, 233
in Louisiana.....	W 114, 120, 149, 163
in Maine.....	W 114, 120, 163
in Maryland.....	W 114, 120, 149, 163
in Massachusetts.....	W 114, 120, 163
in Mexico.....	W 163
in Michigan.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163
in Minnesota.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163
in Mississippi.....	W 114, 120, 163
in Mississippi River basin.....	W 340
in Missouri.....	W 57, 120, 149, 163, 340
in Montana.....	W 120, 163
in Morocco.....	W 163
in Nebraska.....	W 61, 120, 149, 163
in Nevada.....	W 120, 163
in New Hampshire.....	W 114, 120, 163
in New Jersey.....	W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
in New Mexico.....	W 61, 120, 149, 163
in New South Wales.....	W 163
in New York.....	W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
in New Zealand.....	W 163
in Nicaragua.....	W 163
in North Atlantic drainage basins.....	W 340
in North Carolina.....	W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163; S 5
in North Dakota.....	W 61, 120, 149, 163
in Ohio.....	W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
in Ohio River basin.....	W 340
in Oklahoma.....	W 120, 163
in Oregon.....	W 120, 163
in Pacific slope basins.....	W 340
in Pennsylvania.....	W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
in Porto Rico.....	W 120

- Bibliography, ground water, in Rhode Island W 114, 120
 in St. Lawrence River basin..... W 340
 in South Atlantic coast basins..... W 340
 in South Carolina..... W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
 in South Dakota..... W 61, 120, 149, 163
 in Tennessee..... W 114, 120, 149, 163, 164
 in Texas..... W 61, 120, 149, 163
 in Utah..... W 120, 163
 in Vermont..... W 114, 120, 163
 in Virginia..... W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
 in Washington..... W 120, 163
 in West Virginia..... W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
 in Wisconsin..... W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
 in Wyoming..... W 61, 120, 149, 163
 ground-water literature in 1905..... W 163
 mineral waters, general..... W 120, 163; MR 1905, 1916
 mineral waters in United States..... W 120, 163; MR 1905, 1916
 movements of ground water..... A 19 *ii c*
 percolation..... W 294
 pumping appliances..... W 343
 radioactivity of ground water..... MR 1913 d
 United States Geological Survey publications on ground water, 1879-1904. W 120
 prior to 1916..... W 340
 water in crystalline rocks..... W 232
 "water witching"..... W 416
 weirs..... W 150, 200
 Bicarbonates in ground water..... W 254, 259, 273, 338, 341, 398; MR 1911
 Bighorn limestone, water in, in South Dakota..... P 32
 water in, in Wyoming..... P 32
 Bingen formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 114; P 46
 water in, in Louisiana..... W 114
 "Birds-eye" limestone, water in, in Ohio..... W 259
 Black alkali in ground water..... W 320, 343
 Black Creek formation, water in, in North Carolina..... S 5
 Blackwelder, Eliot, Laramie-Sherman folio, Wyo..... GF 173
 Bleaching, quality of water for..... W 254, 398
 Blowing Springs..... S 4
 Blowing wells. *See under Wells.*
 Boiler compounds..... W 398
 Boiler use of ground water. *See under Quality and Analyses.*
 Bolson deposits. *See Valley fill.*
 Bolsons. *See Débris-filled basins.*
 Bone Valley gravel, water in, in Florida..... W 319
 Boone formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 145; GF 122, 154
 water in, in Kansas..... GF 148
 in Missouri..... GF 148
 in Oklahoma..... GF 122, 132, 154
 Borates in ground water..... W 338; B 47, 330, 491, 616; MR 1911 *ii n*
 Boring of wells. *See under Well construction.*
 Boston formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 145
 "Bottom water," relation of, to oil..... B 658
 Bounties for discovering artesian water..... W 122

Boutwell, J. M., Records of wells and springs in New Hampshire.....	W 102
Bowman, Isaiah, Well records on Long Island, N. Y.....	P 44
East St. Louis district, Illinois.....	S 3
Problems of water contamination.....	W 160
Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in southern Peninsula of Michigan.....	W 182
Well-drilling methods.....	W 257
Bownocker, J. A., Columbus folio, Ohio.....	GF 197
Boyce water lift.....	W 14
Boyd, David, Irrigation near Greeley, Colo.....	W 9
Branner, J. C., Santa Cruz folio, Cal.....	GF 163
Brazil, ground water in, bibliography of.....	W 163
Breathing wells. <i>See</i> Wells.	
Breccia, water in, in California.....	W 375 a
Brewing. <i>See under</i> Quality.	
Brine. <i>See under</i> Quality and Salt water.	
British Columbia, ground water in, bibliography of.....	W 163
Bromides in ground water.....	W 31, 233, 338, 398; B 47; MR 1911 n n
Brown, C. W., Penobscot Bay folio, Maine.....	GF 149
Brownstown formation, water in, in Arkansas.....	P 46
Brule clay, water in, in Colorado.....	P 32
water in, in Nebraska.....	W 425 b; A 19 iv c; P 17, 32
in South Dakota.....	P 32
in Wyoming.....	W 425 b; P 32
Bryan, Kirk, Sacramento Valley, Cal.....	W 375 a
Bucket lifts.....	W 1, 14
Burgoon sandstone, water in, in Pennsylvania.....	GF 133
Buried channels, water in.....	W 273, 293
Burlington limestone, water in, in Illinois.....	B 438, 506
water in, in Iowa.....	W 293
in Missouri.....	W 195; B 438
Butts, Charles, Barnesboro-Patton folio, Pa.....	GF 189
Birmingham folio, Ala.....	GF 175
Ebensburg folio, Pa.....	GF 133
Warren folio, Pa.-N.Y.....	GF 172

C.

Caesium in ground water.....	B 47
Calcium, field tests for.....	W 157
in ground water. <i>See under</i> Analyses, Analysis, and Quality.	
Calculus applied to movements of ground water.....	A 19 ii c
California, analyses of mine waters in.....	W 364
areas, Alameda County.....	B 298
all of State.....	W 338
Antelope Valley.....	W 278
Bakersfield and vicinity.....	W 17
Cache Creek.....	W 45
Coachella Valley.....	W 225
Coastal Plain of southern California.....	W 137, 138, 139
Colfax quadrangle.....	GF 66
Colorado Desert.....	W 225
Colton and vicinity.....	W 59, 60
Concord quadrangle.....	GF 193
Death Valley.....	B 540 n

California, areas, eastern.....	B 308
areas, foothill belt east of Los Angeles.....	W 219
Fresno and vicinity.....	W 18
Haywards quadrangle.....	GF 193
Indian Wells Valley.....	S 7
Indio region.....	W 225
Kings River Delta.....	W 58
Los Angeles River valley.....	W 112; A 21 rv a
Lytle Creek valley.....	A 21 rv a
Marysville quadrangle.....	GF 17
Mission Valley.....	A 21 rv a
Mohave Valley.....	A 21 rv a
Monterey County.....	B 264
Morgan Hill district.....	W 400 e
Niles Cone.....	W 345 h
Orange County.....	B 298
Owens Valley.....	W 181, 294
Redding quadrangle.....	GF 138
Sacramento Valley.....	W 375 a
Salinas Valley.....	W 89
Salt Wells Valley.....	S 7
San Bernardino Valley.....	W 59, 60, 142; S 6
San Diego County.....	W 52; B 264
San Francisco quadrangle.....	GF 193
San Joaquin Valley.....	W 222, 398; B 653
San Luis Obispo County.....	B 298
San Luis quadrangle.....	GF 101
San Mateo quadrangle.....	GF 193
Santa Barbara and vicinity.....	W 116
Santa Clara County.....	B 298
Santa Clara Valley.....	W 345 h, 400 e
Santa Cruz quadrangle.....	GF 163
southeastern.....	W 224
southern.....	W 146, 213, 219, 331
Tamalpais quadrangle.....	GF 193
Truckee quadrangle.....	GF 39
Tulare County.....	B 298
Ventura County.....	B 298
artesian water in.....	W 45, 59, 60, 89, 137, 138, 139, 142, 146, 181, 213, 219, 222, 224, 225, 278, 398; GF 138, 163, 193; S 6
auriferous gravels of, water in.....	GF 66
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 57, 120, 142, 149, 163
cost of pumping in.....	W 116, 137, 138, 139, 219, 222, 398
cost of wells in.....	W 137, 138, 139, 142, 219, 222, 225, 278, 398
evaporation in.....	W 18, 58, 181, 294, 345 h
infiltration tunnels in.....	W 116; A 19 n b; GF 193
irrigation with ground water in..	W 17, 45, 58, 59, 60, 89, 116, 137, 138, 139, 142, 181, 219, 222, 225, 278, 345 h, 375a, 398, 400 e; A 16 i re
law relating to ground water in.....	W 122, 152
mineral water in.....	W 338; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 39, 101
public water supplies in.....	W 59, 60, 116, 345 h; GF 193
pumping tests in.....	W 140, 398

- California, quality of ground water in... W 58, 59, 116, 137, 138, 139, 142, 224, 225, 278,
338, 398; B 32, 529, 540 n, 606, 652; MR 1916; GF 17, 39
seepage water in..... W 18, 58; A 19 *n* b
springs in..... W 177, 251, 298, 300, 338, 370; B 32; GF 39
temperature of ground water in..... W 142; B 32; GF 39
underflow of Los Angeles River in..... W 112
of Mohave River in..... W 140
of Rio Hondo in..... W 140
of San Gabriel River in..... W 140
water table in, fluctuations of... W 58, 142, 213, 219, 251, 331, 345 h, 400 e; GF 193
watering places in..... W 224; B 308
well records for..... W 57, 149; B 264, 298
- California well casing. *See* Well casings and Well construction.
- Calkins, F. C., Geology and water resources of east-central Washington..... W 118
- Caloosahatchee marl, water in, in Florida..... W 319
- Calvert, W. R., Geology of Standing Rock and Cheyenne River Indian reser-
vations, N. Dak.—S. Dak..... 575 B
- Calvert formation, water in, in Delaware..... GF 137
water in, in Maryland..... GF 136, 137, 152, GF 204
- Cambrian formations, water in, in Alabama..... W 114; GF 175; S 2
water in, in Connecticut..... W 374
in Delaware..... W 106
in Georgia..... W 114; S 4
in Illinois..... W 114; A 17 *n* h; M 38; GF 81, 145, 200
in Iowa..... W 114, 145, 293; GF 145, 200
in Kansas..... GF 148
in Maine..... GF 149, 158
in Maryland..... GF 179, 204
in Minnesota..... W 114, 256
in Missouri..... W 114, 145, 195; GF 148
in Nebraska..... P 32
in New Mexico..... GF 199
in New York..... W 114
in North Carolina..... GF 124, 147, 151
in Ohio..... W 259
in Pennsylvania..... W 106, 110, 114; GF 162, 179
in South Carolina..... GF 147
in South Dakota. W 227, 428; A 21 *rv* b; P 32, 65; GF 107, 127, GF 128, 164
in Tennessee..... GF 124, 151
in Virginia..... W 114
in West Virginia..... W 114, 179
in Wisconsin..... W 114, 145; GF 140, 145; S 9
in Wyoming..... A 21 *rv* b; P 32, 51, 65; GF 107, 127, 128, 150
- See also specific formations.*
- Campbell, M. R., Barnesboro-Patton folio, Pa..... GF 189
Danville folio, Ill.—Ind..... GF 67
Geologic structure of Punxsutawney, Curwensville, Houtzdale, Barnes-
boro, and Patten quadrangles, Pa..... B 531 d
- Canada, ground water in, bibliography of..... W 163
southern Manitoba..... M 25
- Canyon formation, water in, in Texas..... W 317
- Capacity of rocks for water. *See* Quantity and Porosity.
- Capacity of wells. *See* under Wells.

- Cape Fear formation, water in, in North Carolina S 5
- Capillarity, fluctuation of water table in relation to W 155
 ground water in relation to M 47
 water retained by A 19 ii b
- Capillary discharge of ground water, in California W 294; S 7
 in Kansas W 153
 in Nevada W 375 d, 423
 from sand A 19 ii b
- Capillary movements of ground water A 19 ii b
- Capillary rise of ground water, height of W 294, 343; A 19 ii b
 rate of W 153, 294
- Capps, S. R., Underground waters of north-central Indiana W 254
- Carbonates in ground water W 254,
 259, 273, 338, 341, 398; B 330, 491, 616; MR 1911 ii, 1916
- Carbonation produced by ground water M 47
- Carboniferous formations, water in, in Alabama W 114; GF 175; S 2
 water in, in Arizona W 380; B 435
 in Arkansas W 110, 114, 145; GF 122, 154
 in Colorado P 32, 52
 in Georgia W 114; S 4
 in Illinois W 114; A 17 ii h; B 438, 506; M 38; GF 105, 185, 188, 195; S 3
 in Indiana W 26, 114, 254; A 18 iv b; GF 105
 in Iowa W 114, 293
 in Kansas W 273; P 32; B 238; GF 148, 159, 206
 in Kentucky W 114; GF 184, 233
 in Maryland W 110, 114; GF 160, 179
 in Michigan W 30, 31, 114, 182-183
 in Mississippi W 114
 in Missouri W 114, 195; B 438; GF 148, 206
 in Montana W 221
 in Nebraska W 12; A 19 iv c; P 17, 32
 in New Mexico W 123, 158, 343; B 435
 in New York GF 172
 in Ohio W 91, 114; A 18 iv b, 19 iv b; GF 184
 in Oklahoma W 148; B 641 b, 691c; GF 122, 132, 154
 in Pennsylvania W 110,
 114; B 300, 531 d; GF 102, 121, 123, 133, 144, 146, 160, 172, 174, 189
 in South Dakota W 227, 428; A 21 iv b; P 32, 65; GF 107, 127, 128, 164
 in Tennessee W 114
 in Texas W 154, 191, 276, 317; A 18 ii b; GF 194
 in Utah W 380
 in Virginia W 114
 in West Virginia W 110, 114; GF 160, 179, 184
 in Wyoming A 21 iv b;
 P 32, 51, 53, 65; B 364; GF 107, 127, 128, 141, 150, 173
- See also specific formations.*
- Carpenter, Everett, Ground water in Boxelder and Tooele counties, Utah W 333
 Ground water in southeastern Nevada W 365
- Casings in wells. *See* Well casings.
- Casper formation, water in, in Wyoming B 364; GF 173
- Castle Hayne formation, water in, in North Carolina S 5
- Catahoula formation, water in, in Arkansas P 46
 water in, in Louisiana W 114; P 46
 in Texas W 335

- Catchment areas. *See* Origin of ground water *and* Absorption of water.
- Caverns, deposits made by ground water in..... W 233, 258; A 18 II b
 formed by ground water, in Florida..... W 319
 in Kentucky..... W 233
 water in..... W 114, 233, 255, 258, 319; A 18 IV b, 21 IV c; S 3
 pollution of..... W 233, 258
See also Pollution of water *and* Sink holes.
- Caves. *See* Caverns *and* Sink holes.
- Cellars, drainage of, into wells..... W 258
- Cementation produced by ground water..... M 47
- Chadron sandstone, water in, in Colorado..... P 32
 water in, in Nebraska..... A 19 IV; P 17, 32; GF 156
 in South Dakota..... W 227; P 32
 in Wyoming..... P 32
- Chalk, water in, in South Dakota..... GF 100, 113, 114, 156
- Chalybeate waters. *See* Quality of ground water in regard to iron.
- Chamberlin, T. C., Requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells..... A 5 c
- Chambers, A. A., Comparison of American and European mineral waters.. MR 1916
- Chandler, A. E., Water storage on Cache Creek, Cal..... W 45
- Chanute shale, water in, in Kansas..... B 238
- Character of ground water. *See* Analyses, Pollution, *and* Quality.
- Chattahoochee formation, water in, in Florida..... W 319
 water in, in Georgia..... W 341
- Chemistry of ground water. *See* Analyses; Analysis, Pollution, Purification,
and Quality.
- Cherokee shale, water in, in Missouri..... W 195
- Chesapeake group, water in, in Atlantic Coastal Plain..... B 138
 water in, in Maryland..... GF 23, 204
 in North Carolina..... S 5
 in Virginia..... W 114; GF 23; S 8
- Chester group, water in, in Illinois..... W 114; B 438
 water in, in Indiana..... W 114
 in Missouri..... W 195; B 438
- Chester Valley limestone, water in, in New Jersey..... W 106
 water in, in Delaware..... W 106
 in Pennsylvania..... W 106
- Chickamauga limestone in Georgia..... S 4
- Chickies quartzite, water in, in Delaware..... W 106
 water in, in New Jersey..... W 106
 in Pennsylvania..... W 106; GF 162
- China, ground water in, bibliography of..... W 163,
 well drilling in..... W 257
- Chlorine in ground water. *See* Analyses, Analysis, Pollution, *and* Quality.
- Chlorine, normal, in ground water, in Connecticut..... W 144, 232
 in Georgia..... S 4
 in Maine..... W 144, 223
 in Massachusetts..... W 114, 144
 in Minnesota..... W 256
 in New Hampshire..... W 144
 in New York..... W 144
 in Ohio..... W 259
 in Rhode Island..... W 114, 144
 in Vermont..... W 144
 in Virginia..... S 8

- Choctawhatchee marl, water in, in Florida..... W 319
- Chouteau limestone, water in, in Missouri..... W 195
- Chugwater formation, water in, in Wyoming..... B 364, 656; GF 173
- Cincinnati shale, ground water in relation to, in Wisconsin..... S 9
- Cincinnati formations, water in, in Indiana..... W 254
- Circulation of ground water. *See* Movements of ground water.
- Cisco formation, water in, in Texas..... W 317
- Cisterns, catchment areas for..... A 14 *rr a*
 combined with wells..... W 255
 construction of..... W 255; A 14 *rr a*
 effect of "creep" on..... A 14 *rr a*
 in arid regions..... W 380
 pollution of..... W 255; S 8
 types of..... A 14 *rr a*
- City water supplies. *See* Public water supplies.
- Clack valves in pumps..... W 14
- Claiborne formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 399; P 46
 water in, in Georgia..... W 341
 in Louisiana..... P 46
 in Mississippi..... W 159
- Clapp, F. G., Amity folio, Pa..... GF 144
 Barnesboro-Patton folio, Pa..... GF 189
 Bibliography of ground-water literature in 1905..... W 163
 Composition of mineral springs in Maine..... W 258
 Economic geology of the Amity quadrangle, Pa..... B 300
 Patoka folio, Ind.-Ill..... GF 105
 Rogersville folio, Pa..... GF 146
 Underground waters near Manassas, Va..... W 258
 Underground waters of southern Maine..... W 223
 Underground waters of southwestern Ohio..... W 259
 Water resources of the Curwensville, Patton, Ebensburg, and Barnesboro
 quadrangles, Pa..... W 110
 Well waters in the slates of Maine..... W 258
- Clark, W. B., Coastal Plain of North Carolina..... S 5
 Philadelphia folio, Pa.-N. J.-Del..... GF 161
 Trenton folio, N. J.-Pa..... GF 167
- Clark, W. O., Ground-water resources of the Niles cone area, Cal..... W 345 h
 Ground water for irrigation in the Morgan Hill area, Cal..... W 400 e
- Clarke, F. W., Data of geochemistry..... B 330, 491, 616
 Water analyses..... W 364
- Classification of ground water, chemical.. W 254, 273, 274, 341, 398, 399; B 479, 606; S 2
 of ground water, criteria for..... B 330, 491, 616
 for boiler use..... W 254, 259, 274, 293, 335, 341, 398, 399
 for domestic use..... W 335, 341, 343, 398, 399
 for irrigation..... W 274, 333, 335, 398, 399
 legal..... W 122
 numerical standards for..... W 274, 398
 of mineral water..... W 293, 338
 of oil-field waters..... B 653
 of springs..... W 255, 338; A 14 *rr b*
 of well casings..... W 255
 of well-drilling methods..... W 257
 of wells..... W 255
- Clay, drainage into wells in..... W 258
 water in..... W 114, 223, 255, 257, 319, 425 b; A 21 *vii*

- Cleaning of wells. *See* Well construction.
- Clear Fork formation, water in, in Texas..... W 317
- Cleavage in relation to ground water..... W 223
- Cleavage planes, water in..... W 114, 223; B 319
- Climate. *See* Evaporation and Precipitation.
- Clinton limestone, water in, in Indiana..... W 114
 water in, in Michigan..... W 114
 in Ohio..... W 114, 259; A 19 iv b
- Clinton sandstone, water in, in Michigan..... W 30
 water in, in Ohio..... GF 197
- Cloverly sandstone, water in, in Wyoming..... P 51, 53; B 364; GF 141, 142, 173
See also Dakota sandstone.
- Coal beds, water in, in Pennsylvania..... B 300, 447; GF 174
 water in, in South Dakota..... B 627
- Coal-mine waters, fish killed by..... W 273
 sulphuric acid in..... W 273
- Coastal Plain. *See individual States.*
- Cockfield formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 114; P 46
 water in, in Louisiana..... W 114; P 46
- Coefficient of viscosity..... W 67; A 19 ii b
- Coldwater shale, water in, in Michigan..... W 30, 114
- Coli bacillus in ground water..... W 193, 256, 315
- Collecting areas. *See* Absorption and Origin.
- Collecting galleries. *See* Infiltration ditches and tunnels.
- Color in ground water..... W 240, 254, 259, 338, 341, 398
- Colorado, areas, Apishapa quadrangle..... GF 186
 areas, Arkansas Valley..... A 17 ii f; P 52
 Boulder district..... B 265
 Castle Rock quadrangle..... GF 198
 Colorado Springs quadrangle..... GF 203
 De Beque oil field..... B 531 c
 Denver Basin..... M 27; P 32
 eastern..... A 17 ii f, 21 iv c, 22 iv c; P 32, 52
 Elmore quadrangle..... GF 58
 Fremont County..... B 298
 Garfield County..... B 531 c
 Greeley and vicinity..... W 9
 Mesa County..... B 531 c
 Nepesta quadrangle..... GF 135
 northeastern..... A 16 ii f
 northwestern..... B 350
 Ouray quadrangle..... GF 153
 Pueblo County..... B 298
 Pueblo quadrangle..... GF 36
 Rangely oil district..... B 350
 Rio Blanco County..... B 350
 San Luis Valley..... W 240
 Silverton quadrangle..... GF 120
 South Platte Valley..... W 184
 southeastern..... P 52
 Spanish Peaks quadrangle..... GF 71
 Trinidad and vicinity..... GF 71
 Walsenburg quadrangle..... GF 68
 artesian water in..... W 9; A 16 ii f, 17 ii f, 21 iv a; M 27; P 32, 52; B 265,
 350, 531 c; GF 36, 58, 68, 71, 135, 198, 203

- Colorado, bibliography of ground water in..... W 57, 120, 149, 163
 color of ground water in..... W 240
 early irrigation with ground water in..... A 16 π e
 flowing well at Alamosa..... A 21 rv a
 irrigation with ground water in..... W 5, 9, 240; A 16 π e f, 21 rv c, 22 rv c
 law relating to ground water in..... W 9, 122
 mine water in..... W 364; GF 120
 mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 153, 203
 public watersupplies in..... W 240; P 32; GF 198
 pumping in, cost of..... W 9
 quality of ground water in..... W 9, 240, 364; A 17 π f; M 27;
 P 32, 52; MR 1916; GF 135, 153, 203
 salt water in..... B 531 c
 seepage in..... W 9, 50, 358
 sheet water in..... A 16 π f
 spring records for..... B 32
 spring waters in, temperature of..... B 32
 temperature of ground water in..... GF 153
 water table in, fluctuations of..... GF 120
 well construction in..... GF 68
 well records for..... W 57, 149; B 131, 264, 298
 wells in, cost of..... W 9; GF 68
- Colorado group. *See specific formations.*
- Colorado River basin, bibliography of ground water in..... W 340
 Columbia clay, water in, in Missouri..... W 195
 Columbia formation, water in, in Atlantic Coastal Plain..... B 138
 water in, in Georgia..... S 4
 in Kentucky..... W 164
 in Maryland..... GF 13, 23
 in Tennessee..... W 164
 in Virginia..... GF 13, 23; S 8
- Columbia River lava, water in, in Washington and Oregon. *See Lava.*
- Comanche series, water in, in Texas..... W 317
- Composition of ground water. *See Analyses, Analysis, and Quality.*
- Condra, G. E., Geology and water resources of Missouri River valley in Nebraska. W 215
 Geology and water resources of Republican River valley, Nebr..... W 216
- Confining beds for artesian water..... B 319; A 5 c
- Conglomerate, drainage into wells in..... W 258
 water in..... W 110, 232, 255, 257
- Connate water..... W 160, 398; P 90 h; B 319, 330, 491, 530 b, 616, 653, 661 d; S 5
- Connecticut, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114, 160, 232
 areas, Bradford Point town..... W 232
 Central lowland..... W 110
 Hartford district..... W 374
 near New York..... P 44
 North Haven town..... W 232
 Salisbury district..... W 374
 Saybrook district..... W 374
 Stamford district..... W 374
 Warren town..... W 232
 Waterbury district..... W 397
 Willimantic district..... W 374
 artesian water in..... W 232, 374, 397

- Connecticut, bibliography of ground water in..... W 114, 120, 163
infiltration tunnels in..... W 374, 397
isochlors in..... W 144, 232
law relating to ground water in..... W 152
mineral water in..... W 114, 232; B 32; MR 1883-1916
public water supplies in..... W 232, 374, 397
quality of ground water in..... W 102, 110, 144, 232, 364, 374, 397; B 32; P 44
spring records for..... B 32
temperature of ground water in..... W 232; B 32
temperature of spring water in..... B 32
well records for..... W 57, 149, 274, 397; B 264, 298
wells in, cost of..... W 160
- Conservation of artesian water..... W 142,
145, 158, 219, 225, 234, 256, 278, 293, 400 b, 423, 425 a; S 8
- Conservation of ground water in United States..... W 234
- Construction of wells. *See* Well construction.
- Contact planes, artesian water in..... B 319
- Contamination. *See* Analyses, Pollution, Purification, and Quality.
- Contours of water table. *See under* Maps.
- Cook Mountain formation, water in, in Texas..... W 375 g
- Cooper, W. F., Well and spring records in lower Michigan..... W 102
- Copper in ground water..... W 399; B 47
- Corniferous limestone, water in, in Ohio..... W 114; A 19 iv b
- Corrosion by water. *See under* Quality and Well screens.
in boilers, methods of calculating..... W 274
- Cost. *See under specific subjects.*
- Cotton manufacturing, quality of water for..... W 254, 298
- Couche, definition of..... A 14 ii a
- Court decisions. *See* Law relating to ground water.
- Cowgill, E. B., Irrigation on the Great Plains..... W 5
- Crane, W. R., Economic geology of Iola quadrangle, Kans..... B 238
- Crenothrix in ground water..... W 254, 259, 338
- Cretaceous formations, water in, in Alabama..... W 114; S 2
water in, in Arizona..... W 380; B 435
in Arkansas..... W 114, 399; P 46
in Colorado..... A 17 ii f; M 27; P 32, 52;
B 265, 350; GF 36, 58, 68, 71, 135, 153, 186, 203
in Delaware..... W 106, 114; B 138; GF 137, 162
in District of Columbia..... B 138; W 114; GF 70, 152
in Georgia..... W 67, 114, 341; B 138, 164; S 4
in Iowa..... W 114, 293; GF 156
in Kansas..... W 6, 273; P 32
in Kentucky..... W 114, 164
in Louisiana..... W 114
in Manitoba..... M 25
in Maryland..... W 114; B 138; GF 13, 137, 152, 182, 204
in Minnesota..... W 114, 256; M 25; GF 117
in Mississippi..... W 114, 159
in Montana..... GF 55, 128
in Nebraska... W 12, 70, 215, 425 b; A 19 iv c; P 17, 32; GF 85, 87, 88, 108, 156
in New Jersey..... W 106, 114; B 138; GF 137, 157, 162, 167
in New Mexico..... W 123, 343, 380; B 435; GF 199
in New York..... W 114; P 44; B 138; GF 157

Cretaceous formations, water in, in North Carolina.....	W 114; B 138; GF 80; S 5
in North Dakota.....	M 25; B 575; GF 117, 168, 181
in Oklahoma.....	W 148
in Pennsylvania.....	W 106; B 138; GF 162, 167
in South Carolina.....	W 114; P 90 h; B 138
in South Dakota.....	W 34, 90, 227, 428; A 17 ii g, A 21 iv b; P 32, 65; B 575, 627; GF 85, 96, 97, 100, 107, 108, 113, 114, 127, 128, 156, 164, 165
in Tennessee.....	W 114, 164
in Texas..	W 190, 191, 276, 317, 335, 375 g; A 18 ii b, 21 vii; GF 42, 64, 76, 183
in Utah.....	P 56; B 541 d, 628
in Virginia.....	W 114; B 138; GF 13, 80; S 8
in Wyoming.....	W 70, 425 b; A 21 iv b; P 32, 51, 53, 56, 65; B 364, 471, 543, 621 l, 641, 656; GF 107, 127, 128, 141, 142, 150, 173

See also specific formations.

Crevices. <i>See under</i> Caverns.	
Crider, A. F., Drainage by wells in Arkansas.....	W 160
Geology and ground waters of northeastern Arkansas.....	W 399
Underground-water resources of Mississippi.....	W 159
Criteria for locating ground water.....	W 224, 423; B 308
Crooked wells.....	W 257
Crosby, W. O., Sizing and filtration tests on Long Island, N. Y.....	P 44
Water from delta type of sand plain.....	W 145
Water resources of Massachusetts and Rhode Island.....	W 114
Well and spring records in Massachusetts and Rhode Island.....	W 102
Cross, Whitman, Geology of the Denver Basin, Colo.....	M 27
Ouray folio, Colo.....	GF 153
Silverton folio, Colo.....	GF 120
Crystalline rocks, artesian water in.....	W 160, 232, 374, 397; B 391
deep wells in.....	W 232; S 8
mineral water in.....	W 160
water in.....	W 160, 232; B 319; A 5 c, 19 ii b
bibliography of.....	W 232
in Alabama.....	W 114
in California.....	W 219, 338
in Connecticut.....	W 232, 374, 397
in District of Columbia.....	W 114
in Georgia.....	S 4
in Maine.....	W 145, 223; GF 149, 158
in Maryland.....	GF 152, 204
in Montana.....	W 345 g
in Nevada.....	W 365
in New Jersey.....	W 114; GF 157, 167, 191
in New Mexico.....	W 343
in New York.....	W 114; GF 157
in North Carolina.....	GF 124, 147, 151; S 5
in Pennsylvania.....	W 106, 114, 167
in South Carolina.....	GF 147
in Tennessee.....	GF 124, 151
in Utah.....	W 277
in Virginia.....	W 114; S 8
in Wisconsin.....	S 9
quantity of.....	W 345 g
wells in, yield of.....	W 232

Cuba, ground water in.....	W 110
ground water in, bibliography of.....	W 163
Cummings, E. R., Columbus folio, Ohio.....	GF 197
Curbs. <i>See under Wells and Well casings.</i>	
Cylinder pumps.....	W 14

D.

Dakota sandstone, water in.....	W 67
water in, in Colorado.....	W 9; A 16 ii f, 17 ii f; M 27; P 32, 52; B 265; GF 36, 58, 68, 71, 135, 18
in Iowa.....	W 215, 293
in Kansas.....	W 6, 273; A 16 ii f, 21 iv c; P 32
in Montana.....	GF 128
in Nebraska.....	W 12, 215, 216, 425 b; A 16 ii f, 21 iv c; P 32; GF 85, 87, 88, 108
in North Dakota.....	A 17 ii g; M 25; B 575; GF 168, 181
in Oklahoma.....	A 21 iv c
in South Dakota.....	W 34, 90, 215, 227, 428; A 17 ii g, 21 iv b; P 32, 65; B 575; GF 85, 96, 97, 99, 100, 107, 108, 113, 114, 128, 164, 165
in Texas.....	W 191
in Utah.....	B 541, 628
in Wyoming.....	W 425 b; A 21 iv b, 21 iv c; P 32, 51, 53, 65; B 364, 471 a; GF 107, 127, 128, 141, 142, 173
Dale, T. N., Fort Ticonderoga quadrangle, Vt.-N. Y.....	W 110
Dams, fluctuation of water table in relation to.....	W 155; P 44
Dams for ground water, artificial.....	W 39, 67, 199; A 13 iii b
law relating to.....	W 122
natural.....	W 320, 343, 423
Darcy, on flow of water through soils.....	W 67; A 19 ii b
Darton, N. H., Aladdin folio, Wyo.-S. Dak.-Mont.....	GF 128
Artesian water in the vicinity of the Black Hills, S. Dak.....	W 428
Artesian water of a portion of the Dakotas.....	A 17 ii g
Artesian wells on Atlantic Coastal Plain.....	B 138
Bald Mountain-Dayton folio, Wyo.....	GF 141
Belle Fourche folio, S. Dak.....	GF 164
Camp Clark folio, Nebr.....	GF 87
Cloud Peak-Fort McKinney folio, Wyo.....	GF 142
Deep borings in the United States, Part 1.....	W 57
Deep borings in the United States, Part 2.....	W 61
Deep borings in the United States.....	W 149
Deming folio, N. Mex.....	GF 207
Devils Tower folio, Wyo.....	GF 150
Edgemont folio, S. Dak.-Nebr.....	GF 108
Fredericksburg folio, Va.-Md.....	GF 13
Geology and mineral resources of the Laramie Basin, Wyo.....	B 364
Geology and underground waters of Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado..	P 52
Geology and underground waters of the central Great Plains.....	P 32
Geology and underground waters of Luna County, N. Mex.....	W 345 c; B 618
Geology and underground waters of Nebraska west of the 103d meridian.....	A 19 iv c; P 17
Geology and underground waters of South Dakota.....	W 227
Geology and water resources of the Black Hills and adjoining regions, S. Dak.....	A 21 iv b; P 65

Darton, N. H., Geology of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyo.....	P 51
Laramie-Sherman folio, Wyo.....	GF 173
Newcastle folio, Wyo.-S. Dak.....	GF 107
New York City folio.....	GF 83
Nomini folio, Md.-Va.....	GF 23
Norfolk folio, Va.-N. C.....	GF 80
Oelrichs folio, S. Dak.-Nebr.....	GF 85
Passaic folio, N. J.-N. Y.....	GF 157
Philadelphia folio, Pa.-N. J.-Del.....	GF 167
Reconnaissance of northwestern New Mexico and northern Arizona.....	B 432
Scotts Bluff folio, Nebr.....	GF 88
Silver City folio, N. Mex.....	GF 199
Sundance folio, Wyo.-S. Dak.....	GF 127
Trenton folio, N. J.-Pa.....	GF 167
Underground waters of Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia.....	W 114
Underground waters of southeastern Nebraska.....	W 12
Washington folio, D. C.-Md.-Va.....	GF 70
Well boring and irrigation in eastern South Dakota in 1896.....	A 18 iv c
Davis, A. P., Irrigation near Phoenix, Ariz.....	W 2
Davis, C. A., Wells and municipal water supplies in the southern peninsula of Michigan.....	W 182, 183
Dawson arkose, water in, in Colorado.....	GF 198
Deadwood sandstone, water in, in South Dakota.....	W 227, 428;
A 21 iv b; P 32, 65; GF 107, 128, 164	
water in, in Wyoming.....	A 21 iv b; P 32, 51, 65; GF 107, 128, 141, 142, 150
Dean, H. J., Water resources of California, Part III.....	W 300
Débris-filled basins, fluctuations of water table in.....	W 142,
219, 343, 345 g, 345 h, 375 a, 400 e, 423; S 6	
ground water in, discharge of.....	W 142, 219, 294, 423; S 6, 7
early description of.....	A 13 iii a
in Arizona.....	W 104, 136, 320, 375 b, 425 a; B 352
in California..	W 89, 142, 219, 222, 225, 278, 294, 375 a, 398, 345 h, 400; GF 163
in Colorado.....	W 240
in Montana.....	W 345 g; 400 b
in Nevada.....	W 365, 375 d, 423; B 530 r
in New Mexico.....	W 123, 260, 275, 343, 345 c; B 618; GF 207
in Oregon.....	W 220, 231
in Texas.....	GF 166, 194; S 1
in Utah.....	W 157, 199, 217, 277, 333
quantity of.....	W 142, 219, 294, 423; S 6, 7
<i>See also</i> Valley fill.	
Decorah shale, water in, in Iowa.....	W 293
water in, in Minnesota.....	W 256
Deep wells.....	W 57, 61, 149, 257
Deflection of wells, methods of measuring.....	W 257
Deforestation, fluctuation of water table in relation to.....	W 155
Delaware, areas, all of State.....	W 114
areas, Coastal Plain.....	B 138
Dover quadrangle.....	GF 137
New Castle County.....	B 298
northeastern.....	W 106; GF 162
artesian water in.....	B 138; GF 137

- Delaware, bibliography of ground water in..... W 114, 120, 149, 163
 mineral water in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 public water supplies in..... B 138
 quality of ground water in..... W 258
 spring records for..... B 32
 spring waters in, temperature of..... B 32
 well records for..... W 57, 149; B 298
- Delta deposits, water in, in California..... W 225
 water in, in New England..... W 145
- Denmark, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
- Density of ground water..... B 47, 319
- Denver formation, water in, in Colorado..... M 27
- Deoxidation produced by ground water..... M 47
- Depth of wells, methods of measuring..... W 257
- Depth to ground water, methods of estimating..... W 423
- Depth to which ground water penetrates..... W 67, 160; A 19 π b; M 47
- Descartes on origin of ground water..... A 14 π b
- Desert basins. *See* Débris-filled basins and Valley fill.
- Desert flats, ground water under..... W 277; B 530 k
- Desert springs. *See* Watering places and Springs.
- Desert watering places. *See* Watering places.
- Desert wells. *See* Watering places and Wells.
- De Smet formation, water in, in Wyoming..... P 51; GF 141, 142
- Des Moines group, water in, in Iowa..... W 293
 water in, in Missouri..... W 195
- Deussen, Alexander, Geology and underground waters of the Texas Coastal
 Plain..... W 335
 Ground water in Lasalle and McMullen counties, Tex..... W 375 g
- Development of wells by gravel screens..... W 255, 256, 293, 343, 345a, 345g
 by pumping..... W 255, 256, 293, 343, 345a, 345g
 by rescreening..... W 255
 by steam jetting..... W 255
 by use of exposures..... W 255, 257
See also Well construction.
- Devonian formations, water in, in Alabama..... W 114; S 2
 water in, in Arkansas..... W 114
 in Illinois..... W 114
 in Indiana..... W 26, 114, 254; A 18 rv b
 in Iowa..... W 114, 145, 293
 in Kentucky..... W 114, 233
 in Maryland..... W 110, 114; GF 179
 in Michigan..... W 30, 31, 114, 182, 183; GF 205
 in Minnesota..... W 256
 in Missouri..... W 114, 195
 in New York..... W 114
 in Ohio..... W 91, 114; A 18 IV b, 19 IV b; GF 197
 in Pennsylvania..... W 110, 114; GF 179
 in Tennessee..... W 114
 in Virginia..... W 114
 in West Virginia..... W 110, 114; GF 179
See also specific formations.
- Dewitt formation, water in, in Texas..... W 335
- Diameter of soil grains, methods of measuring..... A 19 π b

- Diesem, H. C., Cost of pumping for irrigation in western Nebraska..... W 425 b
- Diffusion of gases in ground water..... M 47
- Diffusion of solids in ground water..... M 47
- Diller, J. S., Redding folio, Cal..... GF 138
- Dip of strata, artesian conditions in relation to... A 5 c
- Discharge of flowing wells, dome method of measuring..... W 67, 110, 157, 219, 240
- Discharge of ground water, by capillarity..... W 275,
294, 345 h, 423; A 13 III a, 19 II b; S 7
- by evaporation.... W 7, 153, 275, 294, 343, 345 h, 380, 423; A 13 III a, 19 II b; S 7
- by seepage. *See* Seepage.
- by transpiration..... W 7, 153, 294, 320, 343, 375 d, 423; S 7
- water table in relation to..... W 153, 294, 343, 423
- See also* Capillarity, Evaporation, Quantity of ground water, Transpiration, Springs, and Water table.
- Discharge of wells, deceptive methods of measuring..... W 257
- dome method of measuring..... W 67, 110, 157, 219, 240
- simple methods of measuring..... W 257
- weirs for measuring..... W 150, 200, 320
- portable..... W 320
- See also* Wells and Artesian wells.
- Disposal of ground water. *See* Discharge, Evaporation, Quantity, Springs, and Transpiration.
- Dissociation of solids dissolved in ground water, theory of..... M 47
- Dissolved solids in ground water. *See* Analyses and Quality.
- Distilling, quality of water for..... W 233, 254, 398
- District of Columbia, artesian water in..... B 138; GF 70, 152
- ground water in..... B 138; GF 70, 152
- bibliography of..... W 114, 120, 163
- quality of..... W 364; B 32, 138
- mineral water in..... W 114; B 32; MR 1896-1914
- spring records for..... B 32
- spring water in, temperature of..... B 32
- well records for..... W 57, 149
- "Divining rod"..... W 255, 278, 416; MR 1882 a
- bibliography of..... W 416
- fallacy of..... W 255, 278, 416; MR 1882 a
- history of..... W 416; MR 1882 a
- Dodge, R. E., New York City folio⁹..... GF 83
- Dole, R. B., Chemical character of the waters in north-central Indiana..... W 254
- Chemical character of the waters in northeastern Arkansas..... W 399
- Chemical character of the waters in southwestern Ohio..... W 259
- Concentration of mineral water in relation to therapeutic activity. MR 1911 II n
- Fluorescein in the study of ground water..... W 160
- Ground water in Lasalle and McMullen counties, Tex..... W 375 g
- Ground water in San Joaquin Valley, Cal..... W 398
- Historical sketch of the mineral-water trade..... MR 1914
- Production of mineral waters..... MR 1913-1915
- Published analyses of American mineral waters..... MR 1913 II h
- Quality of surface waters east of the one hundredth meridian..... W 236
- Quality of surface waters in Minnesota..... W 193
- Quality of the underground waters in the Coastal Plain of Georgia..... W 341
- Radioactivity of mineral waters..... MR 1913 II h
- Salines in Silver Peak Marsh, Nev..... B 530 r
- Water supply of Savannah, Ga..... S 11

- "Domes" in relation to salt water..... W 335
 Dooms for lifting water..... W 1
 Double-acting pumps..... W 14
 Double Mountain formation, water in, in Texas..... W 317
 Douglas formation, water in, in Kansas..... GF 206
 water in, in Missouri..... GF 206
 "Dowsing." See "Divining rod."
 Drainage, effect of, on ground water..... W 67
 Drainage into wells..... W 145, 258
 from cellars..... W 258
 in Arkansas..... W 160
 in Georgia..... W 160
 in Iowa..... W 293
 in Michigan..... W 145, 160
 in Minnesota..... W 256
 Drainage of industrial wastes into wells..... W 258
 Drainage of sewage into wells..... W 258
 Drainage wells, diagrams illustrating..... W 145
 siphonage in..... W 258
 Drainage with windmills in Holland..... W 20
 Drake, N. F., Nampa folio, Idaho-Oreg..... GF 103
 Silver City folio, Idaho..... GF 104
 Dresbach sandstone, water in, in Iowa..... W 293
 water in, in Minnesota..... W 256; GF 201
 See also Cambrian sandstone and Potsdam sandstone.
 Drift. See Glacial drift.
 Drilling. See Well construction.
 Drillings from wells. See Well drillings.
 Dry farming, ground water in relation to..... W 275, 277, 320, 425 a
 "Dry sands" at deep horizons..... B 653, 661d
 Dundee limestone, water in, in Michigan..... W 30, 114; GF 205
 Dunesand, water in, in Arkansas..... W 145
 water in, in Colorado..... A 17 n f; P 52
 in Kansas..... W 273
 in Minnesota..... W 256; GF 201
 Dyeing, quality of water for..... W 254, 341, 398
 Dynamite, methods of using in wells..... W 223, 255, 257
 Dynamometer diagrams of reciprocating pumps..... W 14
 Dynamometers for testing windmills..... W 20
- E.
- Eagle Ford clay, water in, in Texas..... W 276
 Eagle Pass formation, water in, in Texas..... A 18 n b
 Eckel, E. C., Wells and springs in Mississippi..... W 102
 Eden shale, water in, in Kentucky..... W 233
 water in, in Ohio..... W 259
 "Edge water," related to oil..... B 658
 Edwards limestone, water in, in Texas..... A 18 n b; GF 42, 64
 Egypt, ground water in, bibliography of..... W 163
 ground water in, irrigation with..... W 1
 quality of..... W 136
 Eldridge, G. H., Geology of the Denver Basin, Colo..... M 27
 Electric currents in ground water..... W 258
 Electrolytic bridge to determine total solids in water..... W 137, 138, 139

- Elevators for lifting water..... W 1, 14
- Ellensburg formation, water in, in Washington..... W 55, 118, 316; GF 86, 106
- Ellis, A. J., Ground water in Paradise Valley, Ariz..... W 375 b
- Ground water in the Hartford, Stamford, Salisbury, Willimantic, and
 Saybrook areas, Conn..... W 374
- Ground water in the Waterbury area, Conn..... W 397
- Production of mineral water in 1916..... MR 1916
- The divining rod, a history of water witching..... W 416
- Ellis, E. E., Water in crystalline rocks..... W 160
- Water in crystalline rocks in Connecticut..... W 232
- Emmons, S. F., Geology of the Denver Basin, Colo..... M 27
- Emmons, W. H., Enrichment of ore deposits..... B 625
- Enrichment of sulphide ores..... B 529
- Engines. *See* Power.
- England, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
- quality of ground water in..... B 330, 491, 616; MR 1916
- Eocene formations. *See under* Tertiary; *also see specific formations.*
- Equus beds, water in, in Kansas..... W 273
- Escondido formation, water in, in Texas..... W 375 g
- Europe, well drilling in..... W 257
- See also specific countries.*
- Eutaw formation, water in, in Alabama..... S 2
- water in, in Georgia..... W 341; S 4
- in Tennessee..... W 164
- Evaporation, controlling factors in..... W 294
- fluctuations of water table in relation to..... W 155, 294, 423
- from snow..... W 294
- in Arizona..... W 2, 380
- in California..... W 18, 58, 181, 294, 345 h; S 7
- in Colorado..... W 358; M 27
- in Florida..... W 319
- in Georgia..... S 4
- in High Plains..... A 21 iv c
- in Kansas..... W 153; B 140
- in Nebraska..... B 140
- in Nevada..... W 375 d, 423
- in New Mexico..... W 275, 358
- in Texas..... W 358; GF 166
- in Utah..... W 7
- in Washington..... W 425 e
- measurement of..... W 294
- of ground water, experiments with..... W 153, 294; A 19 ii b
- in Arizona..... W 2, 380
- in California..... W 294, 345 h; S 7
- in Florida..... W 319
- in Kansas..... W 153
- in Nevada..... W 375 d, 423
- in New Mexico..... W 275
- in Utah..... W 7
- measurement of..... W 294
- Explosives, methods of using, in wells..... W 223, 255, 257
- Exports of mineral waters. *See under* Mineral waters.

F.

- Fairbanks, H. W., San Luis folio, Cal. GF 101
- Fallacies regarding ground water. W 278
- Farm supplies of ground water. W 255
- Fault planes, water in. W 114, 232; B 319
- Faults, artesian water in relation to. W 6, 375 g; A 18 π b
- ground water in relation to, in Arizona. W 380
- in California. W 142, 294, 338, 345 h
- in Connecticut. W 232
- in Kansas. W 6
- in New Jersey. GF 167
- in Nevada. W 365, 423
- in New Mexico. GF 199
- in Pennsylvania. GF 167
- in Texas. W 375 g; A 18 π b
- in Utah. W 199, 277
- movements of ground water in relation to. W 345 h
- quality of ground water in relation to. W 375 g
- springs in relation to, in Arizona. W 380
- in California. W 142, 294, 338
- in Connecticut. W 232
- in Nevada. W 365, 423
- in New Mexico. GF 199
- in Texas. A 18 π b
- in Utah. W 199, 277
- thermal springs in relation to. W 142, 227, 338, 365; A 14 π b; GF 199
- water table in relation to. W 294, 345 h, 423
- Fayette sandstone, water in, in Texas. W 375 g
- Fenneman, N. M., Geology of the Boulder district, Colo. B 265
- Geology and mineral resources of the St. Louis quadrangle, Mo.-Ill. B 438
- Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana Gulf Coastal Plain. B 282
- Field assays of water, methods of making. W 151, 398
- See also* Analyses, Analysis, and Assays.
- Figures. *See* Illustrations.
- Fiji Islands, analyses of water in. B 330, 491, 616
- Filter galleries. *See* Infiltration ditches and tunnels.
- Filtration of water. *See* Purification.
- Filtration tests, methods of making. P 44
- Finding water in deserts. W 224, 423; B 308
- See also* Watering places on routes of travel.
- Finishing wells in sand. W 256, 293, 343
- See also* Well construction.
- Finlay, G. I., Colorado Springs folio, Colo. GF 203
- Firing wells, methods of. W 223, 255, 257
- Fisher, C. A., Geology and underground waters of the Roswell artesian area,
 N. Mex. W 158
- Geology and water resources of the Bighorn Basin, Wyo. P 53
- Geology and water resources of the Great Falls region, Mont. W 221
- Nepesta folio, Colo. GF 135
- Fissility, ground water in relation to. W 223, 232
- Fissures, movement of water through. A 19 π b
- springs in relation to. W 114; B 199; A 18 π b; S 9
- Fleck, on flow of air through soils. A 19 π b

Flood control by feeding into underground reservoirs.....	S 6
Flood-plain deposits. <i>See</i> Alluvium.	
Flooding of oil wells.....	W 91, 257
Floods in relation to ground water.....	W 153, 258, 345 a, 425 b; S 6
Florida, areas, all of State.....	W 114, 319
areas, Duval County.....	B 298
Jacksonville.....	B 298
St. Augustine.....	W 67
Sumter County.....	B 298
Volusia County.....	B 298
artesian water in.....	W 319
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 114, 120, 163
large springs in.....	W 319; A 14 n b
law relating to ground water in.....	W 152
mineral water in.....	W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
public water supplies in.....	W 319
quality of ground water in.....	W 102, 319, 364; B 32
spring records for.....	W 27, 319; B 32
well records for.....	W 57, 149; B 264, 298
Flow of air and water through porous media, methods of measuring.....	A 19 n b
Flow of ground water. <i>See</i> Movements of ground water.	
Flow of wells. <i>See</i> Wells and Artesian wells.	
Flowage, zone of, ground in relation to.....	M 47
Flowing wells. <i>See</i> Artesian water and Artesian wells.	
Fluctuations of water table. <i>See</i> Water table.	
Fluorescein, bibliography of.....	W 160
for determining movements of ground water.....	W 160
Fluorides in ground water.....	B 47; M R 1911 n n
Flushing of wells. <i>See</i> Well construction.	
Flynn, B. H., The Sandusky, Maumee, Muskingum, and Miami drainage areas, Ohio.....	W 91
Flynn, Margaret S., The Sandusky, Maumee, Muskingum, and Miami drainage areas, Ohio.....	W 91
Foaming of water in boilers, quality in relation to.....	W 254, 256, 259, 274, 341, 398, 399; S 9
Foaming and priming constituents of water, methods of calculating.....	W 274, 398
Foliation planes, water in.....	B 319
Forbes, R. H., Agriculture in San Simon Valley, Ariz.-N. Mex.....	W 425 a
Agriculture in Sulphur Springs Valley, Ariz.....	W 320
Force pumps.....	W 14
Forests, water table in relation to.....	W 155
Fortier, Samuel, Seepage in northern Utah.....	W 7
Fossil sea water. <i>See</i> Connate water.	
Fossils in drillings from wells.....	W 293; P 90 h
Fountain springs, construction of.....	W 145
Fox Hills formation, water in, in Colorado.....	W 9; M 27; P 32
water in, in Kansas.....	P 32
in Nebraska.....	P 32
in North Dakota.....	B 575; GF 181
in South Dakota.....	W 227; B 575; P 32
in Wyoming.....	P 32; GF 173
Fracture, zone of, ground water in relation to.....	M 47
Fracture zones, water in.....	GF 149

France, bibliography of ground water in.....	W 163
quality of mineral water in.....	MR 1916
radioactive waters in.....	MR 1913 II h
springs in, yield of.....	A 14 II b
Franconia sandstone, water in, in Minnesota.....	GF 201
Fredericksburg group, water in, in Texas.....	A 21 VII
Freezing of wells.....	W 29, 256, 258
Friction of ground water.....	M 47
Frinkle, F. C., Pumping underground water in southern California.....	W 146
Frontier formation, water in, in Wyoming.....	P 53; B 656
Frost, confining beds for artesian water produced by.....	B 319
effect of, on ground-water supply.....	W 145
Fry-pan deposits, water in, in Texas.....	A 18 II b
Fuller, M. L., A ground-water problem in southeastern Michigan.....	W 145
Bibliography of ground-water literature in 1905.....	W 163
Bibliography of United States Geological Survey papers on underground water.....	W 120
Contributions to hydrology, 1903.....	W 102
Contributions to hydrology, 1904.....	W 110
Contributions to hydrology, 1905.....	W 145
Controlling factors of artesian flows.....	B 319
Ditney folio, Ind.....	GF 84
Drainage by wells.....	W 258
Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in the southern peninsula of Michigan.....	W 182, 183
Freezing of wells and related phenomena.....	W 258
Gaines folio, Pa.-N. Y.....	GF 92
Geology and underground waters of southern Minnesota.....	W 256
Improvement of water in wells.....	W 160
Large springs of Ozark region, Mo.-Ark.....	W 145
Magnetic wells.....	W 258
Patoka folio, Ind.-Ill.....	GF 105
Peculiar mineral waters from crystalline rocks.....	W 160
Production of mineral waters.....	MR 1905
Protection of shallow wells in sandy deposits.....	W 258
Records of deep wells, 1904.....	B 264
Records of deep wells, 1905.....	B 298
Representation of wells and springs on maps.....	W 160
Significance of the term "artesian".....	W 160
Total amount of free water in the earth's crust.....	W 160
Triassic rocks of the Connecticut Valley.....	W 110
Underground-water papers, 1906.....	W 160
Underground waters for farm use.....	W 255
Underground waters of District of Columbia.....	W 114
Underground waters of eastern United States.....	W 114
Underground waters of Florida.....	W 114
Underground waters of Maryland.....	W 114
Underground waters of New Hampshire.....	W 114
Underground waters of North Carolina.....	W 114
Underground waters of Pennsylvania.....	W 114
Underground waters of southwestern Ohio.....	W 259
Underground waters of Virginia.....	W 114
Underground waters of West Virginia.....	W 114
Uses of underground waters of southern Louisiana.....	W 101

G.

Gagen, on flow of water through soils.....	A 19 π b
Gages for determining vacuum in pumps.....	W 141
Gages for recording water levels in wells.....	W 155
Gale, H. S., Potash in Death Valley, Cal.....	B 540 n
Potash tests at Columbus Marsh, Nev.....	B 540 n
Water supply of Rangely oil district, Colo.....	B 350
Water resources of the Cowee and Pisgah quadrangles, N. C.....	W 110
Galena limestone, water in, in Illinois.....	W 114; B 506; GF 81, 200
water in, in Iowa.....	W 293; GF 145, 200
in Minnesota.....	W 256
in Wisconsin.....	W 114; GF 145
Galleries. <i>See</i> Infiltration ditches and tunnels.....	
Gas in relation to ground water.....	B 658
Gases, artesian flows influenced by.....	A 5 c
Gases in ground water.....	M 47; B 395
methods of testing for.....	B 395
Gasoline engines. <i>See under</i> Power.....	
Geologic causes of fluctuations of ground-water levels.....	W 155
Geologic work of ground water.....	M 47; B 529, 606
Georgia, areas, all of State.....	W 102, 114; S 4
areas, Chatham County.....	B 298
Coastal Plain.....	W 341; B 138
Decatur County.....	B 298
Ellijay quadrangle.....	GF 187
Fulton County.....	B 298
Pierce County.....	B 298
Quitman and vicinity.....	W 110
Savannah and vicinity.....	W 67; B 298; S 11
Tattnall County.....	B 298
artesian water in.....	W 67, 341; B 138; S 4, 11
artesian water power in.....	S 4
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163; S 4
blowing springs in.....	S 4
blowing wells in.....	W 258; S 4
drainage into wells in.....	W 160
irrigation with ground water in.....	S 4
law relating to ground water in.....	W 152
mineral water in.....	W 114, 160; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 187
power from artesian wells in.....	S 4
public water supplies in.....	W 67, 102, 341; B 138; S 4, 11
quality of ground water in.....	W 102, 160, 341; B 32, 138; S 4, 11
spring records for.....	W 36, 127, 168, 197; B 32; S 4
waters, peculiar, in crystalline rocks of.....	W 160
well records for.....	W 57, 149; B 264, 298; S 4
Gering formation, water in, in Nebraska.....	A 19 iv c; P 17
Germany, bibliography of ground water in.....	W 163
deep wells in.....	W 257
mineral waters in.....	B 606; MR 1916
quality of ground water in.....	W 330, 491, 529, 606, 616; MR 1916
radioactive water in.....	MR 1913 π h
Geysers springs.....	W 114
construction of.....	W 145
in Nevada.....	W 365

- Geysers, analyses of water from..... W 364; B 47, 330, 491, 616; A 9 d
in California..... W 181
in Yellowstone National Park..... W 364; A 9 d, 14 π b; B 47, 395
mud..... W 181
radioactivity of water from..... B 395; MR 1913 π h
water yielded by..... A 14 π b
- Gila conglomerate, water in, in Arizona..... W 320, 425 a; GF 111
- Gilbert, G. K., Pueblo folio, Colo..... GF 36
Underground water of Arkansas Valley, Colo..... A 17 π f
- Giles, J. M., stream measurements for 1905..... W 173
surface-water supply, 1906..... W 209
- Glacial deltas, water in..... W 145
- Glacial drift, drainage into wells in..... W 258
water in, in Arkansas..... W 145; GF 140
in Connecticut..... W 114, 232, 374, 397
in eastern United States..... W 114
in Illinois..... W 114; A 17 π h; M 38; GF 67, 105, 185, 188, 195; S 3
in Indiana..... W 21, 26, 113, 114, 254; A 18, iv b; GF 67, 105
in Iowa..... W 293
in Kansas..... W 273; GF 206
in Maine..... W 145, 223; GF 149
in Manitoba..... M 25
in Massachusetts..... W 145
in Michigan..... W 30, 31, 182, 183; GF 155, 206
in Minnesota..... W 256; M 25; GF 117, 201
in Missouri..... W 195; GF 206
in Montana..... W 221, 400 b
in Nebraska..... W 12; GF 156
in New Jersey..... GF 157, 161
in New York..... W 110, 114, 145; GF 157, 169, 190
in North Dakota..... A 17 π g; M 25; GF 117, 168
in Ohio..... W 114, 259; A 18 iv b, 19 iv b; GF 197
in Pennsylvania..... W 114
in South Dakota..... W 34, 90, 227; A 17 π g; GF 96,
97, 99, 100, 113, 114, 156, 165
in Washington..... W 425 e
in Wisconsin..... S 9
in preglacial channels, water in..... W 145, 293; A 19 iv b
See also Glacial outwash and Till.
- Glacial outwash, water in, in Connecticut..... W 232, 374, 397
water in, in Indiana..... W 254
in Iowa..... W 293
in Maine..... W 223
in Michigan..... W 182, 183
in Minnesota..... W 256
in Ohio..... W 259
in Washington..... W 425 e
See also Glacial drift.
- Glen Rose formation, water in, in Texas..... A 21 vii; GF 64
- Glenn, L. C., Underground waters of South Carolina..... W 114
Underground waters of Tennessee and Kentucky west of Tennessee River
and of an adjacent area in Illinois..... W 164
Water resources of Kentucky and Tennessee..... W 102, 114
- Gneiss, water in..... W 106, 114, 160, 223, 232, 255, 257; GF 147, 157, 162, 191
See also Crystalline rocks.

- Gold in ground water..... P 94; B 529, 625
- Gooch, F. A., Analyses of waters of Yellowstone National Park..... B 47
- Goodell, E. B., Laws forbidding pollution of inland waters..... W 152
- Gordon, C. H., Geology and underground waters of northeastern Texas..... W 276
 Geology and underground waters of the Wichita region, north-central Texas..... W 317
- Gould, C. N., Geology and water resources of Oklahoma..... W 148
 Geology and water resources of the eastern portion of the Panhandle of Texas..... W 154
 Geology and water resources of the western portion of the Panhandle of Texas..... W 191
- Grand Falls chert, water in, in Kansas..... GF 148
 water in, in Missouri..... GF 148
- Grand Gulf formation, water in, in Alabama..... S 2
 water in, in Mississippi..... W 159
- Graneros shale. *See* Benton formation.
- Granite, water in..... W 114, 160, 223, 232, 255, 257, 258, 277, 345 g, 374, 397; A 18 π b; GF 45, 147, 149, 151, 158
See also Crystalline rocks.
- Grant, U. S., Lancaster-Mineral Point folio, Wis.-Iowa-Ill..... GF 145
 Water resources of the Mineral Point quadrangle, Wis..... W 145
- Gravel, drainage into wells in..... W 258
 flow of water in, experiments with..... W 112, 136, 140, 141, 153, 184, 258; P 44
 in buried channels, water in..... W 273, 293; A 19 rv b
 interbedded with lava, water in..... W 4; B 199
 porosity of..... W 104, 136, 140
 spreading flood water over..... S 6
 walls of wells formed of..... W 256, 293, 343, 345 a, 345 d, 345 g, 375 a
 water in..... W 6, 112, 114, 136, 153, 184, 223, 233, 255, 257, 258, 273, 319, 374, 397, 399, 425 b; P 44
See also Alluvium, Glacial drift, Porosity, and Valley fill.
- Gravel screens in wells..... W 256, 293, 343, 345 a, 345 d, 345 g, 375 a
- Graydon sandstone, water in, in Missouri..... W 195
- Great Plains. *See* High Plains and specific States.
- Greece, ancient, mineral water used in..... A 14 π b
- Greene, F. C., Leavenworth-Smithville folio, Mo.-Kans..... GF 206
- Greenhorn limestone, water in, in Nebraska..... GF 156
 water in, in South Dakota..... GF 156
See also Benton formation.
- Gregory, H. E., Ground water in Hartford, Stamford, Salisbury, Willimantic, and Saybrook areas, Conn..... W 374
 The Navajo country—a geographic and hydrographic reconnaissance..... W 380
 Underground water resources of Connecticut..... W 232
 Underground waters of Connecticut..... W 102, 114
- Gregory, W. M., Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in the southern peninsula of Michigan..... W 183
- Greybull sand, water in, in Wyoming..... B 621 I
- Ground-water level. *See* Water table.
- Grover, N. C., Contributions to hydrology, 1914..... W 345
 Contributions to hydrology, 1915..... W 375
 Contributions to hydrology, 1916..... W 400
 Contributions to hydrology, 1917..... W 425
- Grunsky, C. E., Irrigation near Bakersfield, Cal..... W 17
 Irrigation near Fresno, Cal..... W 18
- Guides to watering places. *See* Watering places.

Gypseous water.....	W 148, 154, 273, 275, 276, 317, 320, 343, 375 g, 398; S 1
Gypsum deposits, springs in.....	W 148, 154
water in.....	W 148, 154, 343; S 1

H.

Hale formation, water in, in Arkansas.....	GF 154
water in, in Oklahoma.....	GF 154
Hall, C. M., Alexandria folio, S. Dak.....	GF 100
Casselton-Fargo folio, N. Dak.-Minn.....	GF 117
De Smet folio, S. Dak.....	GF 11
Geology and water resources of James River valley, S. Dak.....	W 90
Hall, C. W., Geology and underground waters of Southern Minnesota.....	W 256
Underground waters of Minnesota.....	W 102, 114
Hamilton shale, water in, in Wisconsin.....	S 9
Hamlin, Homer, Water resources of the Salinas Valley, Cal.....	W 89
Underflow tests along Los Angeles River.....	W 112
Hammond, G. A., Diamond-drill methods.....	W 146
Hance, J. H., Potash in western saline deposits.....	B 540 p
Hanna, F. W., Stream measurements for 1905.....	W 170
Hannibal formation, water in, in Missouri.....	W 195
Hardness of ground water.....	W 232, 254, 259, 273, 320, 338, 341, 343, 398, 399
Hare, R. F., Geology and water resources of Tularosa Basin, N. Mex.....	W 343
Hares, C. J., Anticlines in Wyoming.....	W 641 i
Lignite field of northwestern S. Dak.....	B 627
Harris, G. D., Underground waters of southern Louisiana.....	W 101
Hatchetigbee formation, water in, in Alabama.....	S 2
Hawaii, areas, Hawaii Island.....	W 318, 336
areas, Kauai Island.....	W 318, 336
Maui Island.....	W 318, 336, 373, 445
Molokai Island.....	W 77
Oahu Island.....	W 318, 336, 373, 430, 445; S 12
artesian water in.....	W 318, 336, 373, 430; S 12
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 163
infiltration tunnels in.....	W 318, 445
irrigation with ground water in.....	W 77, 318, 336
quality of ground water in.....	W 77
quantity of ground water in.....	W 77; S 12
salt water in.....	W 77
spring records for.....	W 318, 336, 373, 430, 445
wells in, yield of.....	W 77, 318, 336, 373; S 12
Hawkins, R., Water supply of Livingston County, Mo.....	W 102
Haworth, Erasmus, Economic geology of Iola quadrangle, Kans.....	B 238
Underground waters of southwestern Kansas.....	W 6
Hawthorn formation, water in, in Florida.....	W 319
Hay, Robert, Water resources of a portion of the Great Plains.....	A 16 ii f
Well records in Nebraska, Colorado, and Kansas.....	B 131
Head of ground water. <i>See</i> Artesian water <i>and</i> Water table.	
Heald, K. C., Geologic structure of northwestern Pawhuska quadrangle, Okla. B 619 c	
Oil and gas geology of Foraker quadrangle, Okla.....	B 641 b
Hendrixson, W. S., Underground water resources of Iowa.....	W 293
Henrietta limestone, water in, in Missouri.....	W 195
Hewett, D. F., Anticlines in southern part of Big Horn Basin.....	B 656
Hicks, W. B., Composition of muds from Columbus Marsh, Nev.....	P 95 a

High Plains, ground water on.....	A 21 iv c, 22 iv c
<i>See also under individual States.</i>	
Highbridge limestone, water in, in Kentucky.....	W 233
Hill, J. M., Economic geology of Gilpin County and adjacent parts of Clear Creek County, Colo.....	P 94
Mineral deposits of Santa Rita and Patagonia mountains, Ariz.....	B 575
Hill, R. T., Austin folio, Tex.....	GF 76
Geography and geology of Black and Grand prairies, Tex.....	A 21 vii
Geology of the Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain, Tex.....	A 18 ii b
Nueces folio, Tex.....	GF 42
Hills, R. C., Elmore folio, Colo.....	GF 58
Spanish Peaks folio, Colo.....	GF 71
Walsenburg folio, Colo.....	GF 68
Hinderlider, M. C., Stream measurements for 1904.....	W 131
Stream measurements for 1905.....	W 173
Hinds, Henry, Leavenworth-Smithville folio, Mo.-Kans.....	GF 206
History of ground-water investigations, U. S. Geological Survey, prior to 1904.....	W 102; B 227
Holland, drainage with windmills in.....	W 20
ground water in, bibliography of.....	W 163
Hollick, Arthur, New York City folio.....	GF 83
Hollister, G. B., Water of a gravel-filled valley near Tully, N. Y.....	W 145
Hood, O. P., Tests of pumps and water lifts.....	W 14
Horsepowers for lifting ground water.....	W 1, 14
Horton, R. E., Drainage into wells.....	W 145
Stream measurements for 1905.....	W 170
Surface streams of Long Island, N. Y.....	P 44
Weir experiments, coefficients, and formulas.....	W 150, 200
Hot Springs. <i>See Springs and Temperature.</i>	
Hot ground waters. <i>See under Temperature.</i>	
Howe, Ernest, Ouray folio, Colo.....	GF 153
Silverton folio, Col.....	GF 120
Hoyt, J. C., Stream measurements for 1903.....	W 99
Stream measurements for 1904.....	W 131, 132
Stream measurements for 1905.....	W 170, 173, 174
Hubbard, G. D., Columbus folio, Ohio.....	GF 197
Hudson beds, water in, in Indiana.....	W 114
Hudson shale, water in, in Michigan.....	W 114
Hueco limestone, water in, in Texas.....	GF 195
Huronian quartzite, water in, in Wisconsin.....	S 9
Hutson, W. F., Irrigation systems in Texas.....	W 13
Hydration produced by ground water.....	M 47
"Hydraulic grade plane".....	A 21 iv c
Hydraulic rams for lifting water.....	W 1, 254, 256, 258; S 8
Hydrographic contours. <i>See Maps showing contours of water table.</i>	
Hydrology, division of, early work of.....	W 102; B 227
Hydrology. <i>See specific areas.</i>	
Hydrolysis of ground water.....	M 47
Hygrometric water.....	M 47
I.	
Ice for domestic water supplies.....	B 350
Ice manufacturing, quality of water for.....	W 233
Iceland, bibliography of ground water in.....	W 120
quality of ground water in.....	B 330, 491, 616

- Idaho, areas, Boise..... GF 45
 areas, Curlew Valley..... W 333
 Nampa quadrangle..... GF 103
 Nez Perce County..... W 53, 54
 Pocatello Valley..... W 333
 Silver City quadrangle..... GF 104
 Snake River Plains..... B 199
 south margin..... W 333
 southwestern..... W 78
 artesian water in..... W 54, 78; B 199; GF 45, 103, 104
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 120, 163
 early irrigation with ground water in..... A 16 II e
 hot artesian water in..... W 78
 hot springs in..... W 78; GF 104
 irrigation with water from..... GF 104
 infiltration tunnels in..... W 54
 irrigation with ground water in..... A 16 II e; GF 103, 104
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152
 mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 quality of ground water in..... B 32; GF 45
 spring records for..... W 85, 135, 393; B 32
 temperature of ground water in..... W 78; B 32, 199; GF 104
 well construction in..... W 78
 well records for..... W 57, 149; B 264, 298
 Igneous contacts, water in..... B 319
 Igneous rocks, sodium carbonate water in relation to..... W 320
 See also Crystalline rocks and Lava.
 Illinois, areas, all of State..... W 114; A 17 II h; M 38
 areas, Belleville quadrangle..... GF 195
 Boone County..... B 264
 Breese quadrangle..... GF 195
 Brown County..... B 298
 Chicago quadrangle..... GF 81
 Cook County..... B 298
 Crawford County..... B 298
 Danville quadrangle..... GF 67
 Dupage County..... B 264
 East St. Louis district..... S 3
 Galena quadrangle..... GF 200
 Hancock County..... B 298
 Henry County..... B 264
 Herrin quadrangle..... GF 185
 Lancaster quadrangle..... GF 145
 La Salle County..... B 264, 298
 Mineral Point quadrangle..... GF 145
 Murphysboro quadrangle..... GF 185
 Patoka quadrangle..... GF 105
 Peoria quadrangle..... B 506
 Rockford..... W 67
 St. Louis quadrangle..... B 438
 Schuyler County..... B 298
 southern..... W 164
 Springfield..... GF 188
 Tallula quadrangle..... GF 188

Illinois, artesian water in.....	W 67; B 438, 506; M 38; GF 67, 81, 195; S 3
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163, 164
law relating to ground water in.....	W 152
mineral waters in.....	W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
public water supplies in.....	A 17 II h; M 38; B 506; GF 195; S 3
quality of ground water in... W 164, 364; A 17 II h; B 32, 438, 506; GF 188, 200; S 3	
spring records for.....	B 32
temperature of ground water in.....	B 32, 506
temperature of spring waters in.....	B 32
well records for.....	W 57, 149; B 264, 298
wells in, construction of.....	W 164
cost of.....	W 164
Illustrations showing apparatus for determining color in water.....	W 151
apparatus for determining thorium in ground water.....	B 395
apparatus for making underflow measurements.....	W 110, 140; P 44
area having ground-water discharge.....	W 294
artesian reservoir, section of.....	S 5
artesian springs.....	W 34, 90; A 21 rv c
artesian water power.....	S 4
augers for boring wells.....	W 257
bedding planes in limestone with water oozing therefrom.....	W 254
blowing spring.....	S 4
caves containing water.....	W 114; A 21 rv c
dams, subsurface.....	W 67
deposits made by hot springs.....	W 338; P 53
diamond drills.....	W 257
"divining rods".....	W 416
drainage wells.....	W 145
drilling rigs, California.....	W 110, 140
deep-well.....	P 32
hydraulic rotary.....	W 257
jetting process.....	W 30, 140, 257
oil-well.....	W 113
portable.....	W 257
standard.....	W 257
used in Arkansas.....	P 46
Georgia.....	S 4
Great Plains.....	A 21 rv c
Indiana.....	W 254
Louisiana.....	P 46
Michigan.....	W 182
South Dakota.....	A 18 rv c
Texas.....	W 141
wash-process.....	W 145
drilling tools.....	W 257
drive point and screen.....	W 257
driving outfit for tubular wells.....	W 159
dynamometers.....	W 20
evaporation pans.....	W 294
fault springs.....	W 199
field assay kit.....	W 151
filtration plants.....	W 315
fissure springs.....	A 21 VII

- Illustrations showing flowing wells..... W 67, 114; A 22 iv c
- in Alabama S 2
 - in Arizona A 21 iv a
 - in California W 140, 294
 - in Colorado W 240; A 21 iv a; P 32, 52
 - in Florida W 319
 - in Georgia W 341; S 4
 - in Indiana W 254
 - in Kansas W 6; A 21 iv c
 - in Kentucky W 164
 - in Michigan W 145, 182
 - in Nebraska W 29, 215, 216
 - in Nevada W 365
 - in New Mexico W 158, 343
 - in New York P 44
 - in North Carolina S 5
 - in Ohio A 19 iv b
 - in South Dakota W 90; A 17 ii g; 21 iv b; P 32
 - in Tennessee W 164
 - in Texas W 13, 190; A 18 ii b; B 164
 - in Washington W 55
- geysers in Yellowstone National Park B 396
- infiltration ditches in California A 21 iv a
- interference of wells W 254
- Jackson candle turbidimeter W 151
- lakes produced by artesian water A 18 iv c
- lifting water, curious devices for W 1
- mud volcanoes in California W 225
- perforators for well casings W 110, 140
- pumping plants in Arizona W 135, 320
- in California W 45; S 7
 - in New Mexico W 158
- portable W 45
- pumps and other lifting devices, curious and ancient W 1
- used in Egypt W 1
 - used in India W 1
- reservoirs for well water W 10, 13, 20, 154; B 319
- sink holes W 67, 114, 343; A 21 iv b, 21 iv c; P 53, 65
- in Great Plains A 21 iv c
 - in New Mexico W 343
 - in Wyoming A 21 iv b; P 53, 65
- siphon elevators W 1
- soil evaporation tanks W 294
- solution channel on fault line B 319
- solution channels in limestone W 254, 259, 374
- spring mounds in New Mexico W 343
- springs, artesian W 34, 90; A 21 iv c
- at outcrop of impervious floor W 67
 - blowing S 4
 - hot A 9 d
 - in Alabama S 2
 - in Alaska W 418
 - in Arizona W 380

Illustrations showing springs in California.....	W 338
springs in Georgia.....	W 341; S 4
in limestone.....	W 317; A 21 iv b
in Michigan.....	W 182
in Missouri.....	W 195
in Montana.....	W 221
in Nebraska.....	W 12
in New Mexico.....	W 158, 343
in Texas.....	A 18 ii b; A 21 vii
in Yellowstone National Park.....	A 9 d
of large size.....	W 221, 341; A 18 ii b
produced by faults.....	W 199
produced by fissures.....	A 21 vii
thermal.....	A 9 d
stalactites deposited by ground water in Texas.....	A 18 ii b
stock-watering places.....	W 154, 191
stovepipe casings.....	W 140
tablet case used in making assays of water.....	W 151
tank filled by artesian pressure.....	P 32
"tanks" for watering live stock.....	W 154; A 22 iv c
terraces formed by hot springs.....	A 9 d
travertine deposited by hot springs in California.....	W 338
deposited by springs in New Mexico.....	W 343
tufa deposited by hot springs.....	W 338
deposited by ground water in Texas.....	A 18 ii b
underflow measurements.....	W 110, 140; P 44; S 4
underground streams.....	W 67, 114, 255; A 21 iv c; S 4
wash drilling.....	W 145
water holes in Colorado.....	P 52
water power from artesian wells.....	S 4
water wheels for lifting water.....	W 1, 4, 13, 319
well curbs.....	S 5
well derricks.....	P 53
well screens.....	W 101, 141
well sweeps.....	S 5
well, natural.....	W 6; A 21 iv c
wells, combination dug and drilled.....	A 22 iv c
in the desert.....	W 224
polluted.....	W 159, 255; S 5
windlass and well curb.....	W 29
windmills.....	W 1, 6, 8, 20, 29, 41, 42, 154, 191; A 21 iv c, 22 iv c
curious.....	W 20, 29, 41, 42
Dutch.....	W 41
for watering live stock.....	W 191; A 21 iv c, 22 iv c
homemade.....	W 1
<i>See also Maps.</i>	
Imbibition.....	M 47
<i>See also Absorption.</i>	
Imports of mineral waters. <i>See under Mineral waters.</i>	
Imprisoned sea water. <i>See Connate water.</i>	
Improvement of water in wells.....	W 160
Inclusions of water in rocks.....	M 47
Incrustations on well screens, analyses of.....	W 256, 293
causes of.....	W 256, 293
remedies for.....	W 256, 293

Indexes. *See* Bibliography.

- India, bibliography of ground water in W 120, 163
 irrigation with ground water in W 1; A 11 n c
 pumping in W 1, 14
 pumps and other water lifts used in W 1, 14
- Indian Territory. *See* Oklahoma.
- Indiana, areas, all of State W 114; A 18 iv b
 Danville quadrangle GF 67
 Delaware County B 298
 Ditney quadrangle GF 84
 Jay County B 264
 Marion and vicinity W 113
 Martin County B 298
 north-central W 254
 northern W 21
 Patoka quadrangle GF 105
 southern W 26
 Vanderburg County B 298
- artesian water in W 21, 26, 114, 254; A 18 iv b; GF 67
 bibliography of ground water in W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163
 blowing wells in W 258
 law relating to ground water in W 152
 mineral waters in W 114; A 18 iv b; B 32; M R 1883-1916; GF 84
 public water supplies in W 254; A 18 iv b
 quality of ground water in W 254; A 18 iv b; B 32; GF 84
 salt water in A 18 iv b
 spring records for B 32
 spring waters in, temperature of B 32
 well construction in W 254
 well records for W 57, 149; B 264, 298
- Indications of ground water W 224, 423; B 308
- Industrial uses of ground water. *See under* Quality.
- Industrial wastes, drainage of, into wells W 258
- Infiltration ditches and tunnels, construction of W 67, 116, 380
 cost of W 116, 184
 in Arizona W 104, 380
 in California W 116; A 19 n b, 21 iv a; GF 193
 in Colorado W 240
 in Connecticut W 374, 397
 in Hawaii W 318, 445
 in Idaho W 54
 in Nebraska W 184
 in New Mexico W 188, 275, 343, 380
 in Ohio W 259
 in Oregon B 252
 irrigation with water from A 13 n b
 in Utah W 199
 in Virginia S 8
- Instruments. *See* Apparatus.
- Intake of ground water. *See* Absorption of water, Origin of ground water, and
 Quantity of ground water.
- Interference of wells W 67, 122, 137, 184, 223; A 19 n b; M 27; GF 97; S 8, 9, 12
- Interference with springs and streams, law relating to W 122
- Iodine in ground water W 233, 338; B 47; M R 1911 n a

- Ione formation, water in, in California..... W 375 a; GF 138
- Iowa, areas, all of State..... W 114, 293
- areas, Blackhawk County..... B 298
- Cherokee County..... B 264
- Council Bluffs and vicinity..... P 32
- Des Moines County..... B 264
- Elk Point quadrangle..... GF 156
- Floyd County..... B 298
- Galena quadrangle..... GF 200.
- Lancaster quadrangle..... GF 145
- Louisa County..... B 298
- Mahaska County..... B 298
- northwest corner..... W 215
- Scott County..... B 264, 298
- Wapello County..... B 298
- Waterloo..... W 145
- artesian water in..... W 145, 293; P 32; GF 145, 156
- bibliography of ground water in..... W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163
- blowing wells in..... W 258
- law relating to ground water in..... W 152
- mineral waters in..... W 293; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- pollution of ground water in..... W 293
- public water supplies in..... W 293
- quality of ground water in..... W 293, 364; B 32; GF 145, 200
- spring waters in, temperature of..... B 32
- temperature of ground water in..... W 215, 293
- well records for..... W 57, 149, 293; B 264, 298
- Iron, field tests for..... W 151
- Iron in ground water.. W 254, 256, 259, 273, 338, 341, 398, 399; MR 1911 *π* d, 1916; S 2
- Irrigation, artesian water for..... A 5 c
- artesian water for, development of, about 1890..... A 11 *π* c, 13 *π* a
- early developments of..... A 16 *π* e
- early investigations of..... A 11 *π* c
- in Algeria..... W 136; A 11 *π* c
- in Arizona..... W 425 a
- in California..... W 137, 138, 139, 142, 219, 222, 225, 398
- in Colorado..... W 240
- in Egypt..... W 136
- in Georgia..... S 4
- in Great Plains..... A 11 *π* c
- in Minnesota..... M 25.
- in Montana..... W 400 b
- in Nevada..... W 375 d, 423, 425 d
- in New Mexico..... W 158, 425 a
- in North Dakota..... A 17 *π* g; M 25
- in South Dakota..... A 16 *π* e, 17 *π* g, 18 *π* v c
- in Texas..... W 13, 71, 375 g
- in Washington..... W 55
- effect of, on quality of ground water..... W 9, 58
- on water table..... W 18, 58, 142, 155, 219, 345 h, 375 a
- ground water for, cost of. *See under Pumping and Wells.*
- ground water for, development of, about 1890..... A 11 *π* c, 13 *π* a
- developments of, in 1906..... W 234
- early developments of..... A 13 *π* b, 16 *π* e
- early investigations of..... A 11 *π* c

- Irrigation, ground water for, flood waters in connection with..... W 320, 343
 in Arizona..... W 104, 136, 320, 375 b, 425 a; A 16 π e
 in Arkansas..... W 399
 in California..... W 17,
 45, 58, 59, 60, 89, 116, 137, 138, 139, 142, 181, 219,
 222, 225, 278, 345 h, 375 a, 398, 400 e; A 16 π e
 in Colorado..... W 9, 240; A 16 π e, 16 π f, 21 ν c, 22 ν c
 in Egypt..... W 1, 136
 in foreign countries..... A 13 π b
 in Georgia..... W 341; S 4
 in Great Plains..... W 5, 8, 345 b; A 16 π f, 21 ν c, 22 ν c
 in Hawaii..... W 318, 336
 in High Plains..... A 21 ν c, 22 ν c
 in Idaho..... A 16 π e; GF 103
 in India..... W 1; A 11 π c
 in Kansas..... W 6, 8, 153, 258, 345 a b; A 16 π e, 16 π f, 21 ν c, 22 ν c
 in Louisiana..... W 101
 in Montana..... W 345, 400 b
 in Nebraska..... W 12,
 29, 184, 216, 425 b; A 16 π e, 16 π f, 19 ν c, 21 ν c, 22 ν c; P 17
 in Nevada..... W 365, 375 d, 423, 425 d
 in New Mexico..... W 10,
 140, 141, 188, 260, 275, 343, 345 c, 380, 422
 425 a; B 618; A 16 π e, 21 ν c, 22 ν c
 in North Dakota..... A 16 π e
 in Oklahoma..... W 148, 345 b, 345 d; A 16 π e, 21 ν c; 22 ν c
 in Oregon..... W 220, 231; A 16 π e; GF 103
 in South Dakota..... A 16 π e, 17 π g, 18 ν c
 in Texas..... W 13, 71, 154, 191, 375 g; A 16 π e, 21 ν c, 22 ν c
 in Utah..... W 217, 277, 333; A 16 π e
 in Washington..... W 55, 316, 425 e; A 16 π e
 in Wyoming..... W 425 b; A 21 ν c, 22 ν c
 hot springs for..... GF 104
 quality of ground water for..... W 260, 274, 320, 333, 335, 343, 375 g, 398, 399
 rice, ground water for..... W 101, 399
 subsurface..... A 13 π b
 supplementary, ground water for..... W 275, 320
 temperature of ground water for..... W 398
 Isochlors, in Connecticut..... W 144, 232
 in Maine..... W 144
 in Massachusetts..... W 144
 in New Hampshire..... W 144
 in New York..... W 144
 in Rhode Island..... W 144
 in Vermont..... W 144
 in Virginia..... S 8
 Italy, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
 quality of ground water in..... B 330, 491, 616

J.

- Jackson, D. D., Normal chlorine in New York and New England..... W 144
 Jackson coal measures, water in, in Michigan..... W 30

- Jackson formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 399
 water in, in Florida..... W 319, 128,
 in Georgia..... W 341; S 4
 in Louisiana..... W 114
 in Mississippi..... W 159
- Jameco gravel, water in, in New York..... P 44
- Japan, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
- Java, quality of ground water in..... B 330, 491, 616
- Jefferson City limestone, water in, in Missouri..... W 195
- Johnson, B. L., Bibliography of ground-water literature in 1905..... W 163
 Coastal Plain of North Carolina..... S 5
- Johnson, D. W., Law relating to ground water..... W 122
- Johnson, G. A., Purification of public water supplies..... W 315
- Johnson, H. R., Water resources of Antelope Valley..... W 278
- Johnson, L. C., Underground waters of Mississippi..... W 102, 114
 Underground-water resources of Mississippi..... W 159
- Johnson, W. D., The High Plains and their utilization..... A 21 rv c, 22 rv c
- Joints, artesian water in..... W 160, 232; B 319
 depths of..... W 160, 232
 drilling in relation to..... W 223, 256
 in crystalline rocks, water in..... W 160, 232
 in gneiss, water in..... W 223
 in granite, water in..... W 223
 in schist, water in..... W 223
 in slate, water in..... W 223
 large springs issuing from..... W 221
 pollution of water in..... W 258
 springs in relation to..... W 221, 232
 water in..... 114, 145, 160, 221, 223, 232, 254, 258; B 319; GF 149
- Jordan sandstone, water in, in Iowa..... W 293
 water in, in Minnesota..... W 256; GF 201
 See also Cambrian sandstones and Potsdam sandstone.
- Jurassic formations, water in, in Arizona..... W 380
 water in, in Kansas..... A 16 π f
 in Nebraska..... A 16 π f; GF 108
 in New Mexico..... W 380
 in South Dakota..... P 32; GF 107, 127, 164
 in Utah..... W 380; B 628; P 56
 in Wyoming..... P 32, 56, 65; B 471, 543; GF 107, 108, 127, 150
 See also specific formations.
- Juvenile waters..... W 160; B 319, 330, 491, 616

K.

- Kansas, areas, all of State..... W 273; A 11 π c
 areas, Allen County..... B 298
 Arkansas Valley..... W 153, 345 a
 central..... A 21 rv c, 22 rv c; P 32
 Garden City and vicinity..... W 140, 153
 Greeley County..... B 264
 Independence quadrangle..... GF 159
 Iola quadrangle..... B 238
 Joplin district..... W 145; GF 148
 Leavenworth quadrangle..... G 206
 Meade artesian basin..... W 6; A 21 rv c
 northwestern..... A 16 π f

- Kansas, areas, St. Francis and vicinity..... W 258
 southwestern..... W 6
 western..... A 21 iv c, 22 iv c; P 32
 Wichita and vicinity..... W 345 a
 artesian water in..... W 6, 273; A 11 ii c, 16 ii f, 21 iv c; P 32; GF 148
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 57, 120, 149, 163
 blowing wells in..... A 16 ii f
 irrigation with ground water in..... W 5,
 6, 153, 258, 345 a, b; A 11 ii c, 16 ii e, 16 ii f, 21 iv c, 22 iv c
 irrigation with windmills in..... W 8
 mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 148, 159
 public water supplies in..... W 273; P 32; GF 148
 pumping in, cost of..... W 153, 258, 345 a
 pumping tests in..... W 140, 153, 258, 345 a
 quality of ground water in..... W 6,
 145, 153, 273, 345 a; B 32, 330, 491, 530 b, 606, 616; P 32; GF 206
 spring records for..... B 32
 spring water in, temperature of..... B 32
 underflow measurements in..... W 153, 258
 water-table in, fluctuations of..... W 153
 well records for..... W 57, 149; B 131, 264, 298
 wells in, construction of..... W 258, 345 a
 cost of..... W 345 a; A 11 ii c
 windmills in..... W 8, 41
- Karst water. *See* Limestone.
- Katamorphism, zone of, ground water in relation to..... M 47
- Keith, Arthur, Mount Mitchell folio, N. C.-Tenn..... GF 124
 Pisgah folio, N. C.-S. C..... GF 147
 Roan Mountain folio, Tenn.-N. C..... GF 151
 Washington quadrangle, D. C.-Md.-Va..... GF 70
- Kelton, F. C., Geology and water resources of Sulphur Spring Valley, Ariz... W 320
- Kentucky, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114
 areas, bluegrass region..... W 233
 Cretaceous area..... W 164
 Estill County..... B 661 d
 Irvine oil field..... B 661 d
 Kenova quadrangle..... GF 184
 Metcalfe County..... B 298
 Middlesboro-Harlan region..... W 110
 north-central..... W 233
 west of Tennessee River..... W 164
 artesian water in..... W 164, 233
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163, 164, 233
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152
 mineral waters in..... W 164, 233; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 public water supplies in..... W 233
 quality of ground water in..... W 102,
 164, 233, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 606, 616, 661 d; GF 184
 spring records for..... B 32, 661 d
 spring water in, temperature of..... B 32
 well records for..... W 57, 149; B 298
 wells in, construction of..... W 164
 cost of..... W 164

Keokuk limestone, water in, in Illinois.....	B 438
water in, in Missouri.....	W 195; B 438
Keweenaw formations, water in, in Wisconsin.....	S 9
Keyes, C. R., Geology and underground water conditions of the Jornada del Muerto, N. Mex.....	W 123
Kinderhook formation, water in, in Illinois.....	B 438
water in, in Iowa.....	W 293
in Missouri.....	B 438
Kindle, E. M., Water resources of the Catatonk area, N. Y.....	W 145
Niagara folio, N. Y.....	GF 190
Watkins Glen-Catatonk folio, N. Y.....	GF 169
King, F. H., Movements of ground water.....	A 19 π b
King's aspirator, description of.....	W 67
Kingsbury conglomerate, water in, in Wyoming.....	GF 141, 142
Knapp, G. N., Underground waters in New Jersey.....	W 114
Philadelphia folio, Pa.-N. J.-Del.....	GF 162
Knobstone formation, water in, in Indiana.....	W 114
Kokomo limestone, water in, in Indiana.....	W 254
Kümmel, H. B., Franklin Furnace folio, N. J.....	GF 161
Passaic folio, N. J.-N. Y.....	GF 157
Philadelphia folio, Pa.-N. J.-Del.....	GF 161
Raritan folio, N. J.....	GF 191
Trenton folio, N. J.-Pa.....	GF 167
LaForge, Laurence, Ellijay folio, Ga.-N. C.-Tenn.....	GF 187
Massachusetts, well and spring records for.....	W 102
Water resources of the central and southwestern highlands of New Jersey..	W 110
La Motte sandstone, water in, in Missouri.....	W 195
Lacustrine deposits, artesian water confined under.....	W 425 a
water in.....	W 257
in Arizona.....	W 425 a
in Illinois.....	GF 105
in Indiana.....	GF 105
in Manitoba.....	M 25
in Michigan.....	GF 205
in Minnesota.....	M 25
in Montana.....	W 221, 400 b
in North Dakota.....	M 25
in Oregon.....	W 220, 231
in Utah.....	W 217, 277, 333
in Washington.....	W 425 c
in Wisconsin.....	W 114; S 9
Lafayette formation, water in, in Arkansas.....	W 399; P 46
water in, in Atlantic Coastal Plain.....	B 138
in Florida.....	W 319
in Georgia.....	S 4
in Kentucky.....	W 164
in Louisiana.....	P 46
in Maryland.....	GF 13, 23, 152
in Mississippi.....	W 159
in Missouri.....	W 195
in North Carolina.....	S 5
in Tennessee.....	W 164
in Virginia.....	GF 13, 23; S 8

- Lagrange formation, water in, in Kentucky..... W 164
 water in, in Missouri..... W 195
 in Tennessee..... W 164
- Lake beds. *See* Lacustrine deposits.
- Lakes, underground..... S 8
- Lakota sandstone, water in, in Montana..... GF 138
 water in, in Nebraska..... GF 85, 108
 in South Dakota..... A 21 iv b; P 32, 65; GF 85, 107, 108, 128, 164
 in Wyoming..... A 21 iv b; P 32, 65; GF 107, 127, 128, 150
- Lamination planes, water in..... W 319
- Lance formation, water in, in North Dakota..... B 575; GF 181
 water in, in South Dakota..... B 575
 in Wyoming..... B 656
- Landes, Henry, Underground waters of Washington..... W 111
- Lane, A. C., Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in the southern peninsula of Michigan..... W 182, 183
 Lower Michigan mineral waters..... W 31
 Water resources of the lower peninsula of Michigan..... W 30
- Lansing formation, water in, in Kansas..... GF 206
 water in, in Missouri..... GF 206
- Laramie formation, water in, in Colorado..... M 27; P 32, 52; GF 71
 water in, in Kansas..... P 32
 in Nebraska..... P 32; GF 87
 in South Dakota..... W 227; P 32
 in Wyoming..... P 32
- Larrison, G. K., Report of Water Commission of Hawaii..... S 12
 Surface water supply of Hawaii, 1913-1915..... W 430
 Surface water supply of Hawaii, 1915-16..... W 445
 Water resources of Hawaii, 1912..... W 336
- Lathas for lifting water..... W 1
- Lava, artesian water in..... W 4; B 199; S 12
 water in..... W 110, 160; B 319
 in California..... W 219, 375 a; GF 138
 in Connecticut..... W 232, 374
 in Hawaii..... W 77; S 12
 in Idaho..... W 54; B 199
 in Maine..... W 223
 in Nevada..... W 365
 in Oregon..... W 220, 231; B 252
 in Texas..... G F 64
 in Utah..... W 277
 in Washington..... W 4, 55, 118, 316, 425 e; G F 106
- Law, natural, of flow of ground water..... W 67, 140; A 19 ii b
 natural, of flow of water into wells..... W 140
 of movement of ground water..... M 47
 prohibiting flooding of oil wells..... W 257
 relating to artesian water in Hawaii..... S 12
 in Michigan..... W 182
 in South Dakota..... S 3
 in Washington..... W 55, 78
 relating to ground water, in Arkansas..... W 152
 in California..... W 122, 152
 in Colorado..... W 9, 122
 in Connecticut..... W 152

Law, relating to ground water, in Florida.....	W 152
in Georgia.....	W 152
in Idaho.....	W 122, 152
in Illinois.....	W 152
in Indiana.....	W 152
in Iowa.....	W 152
in Kentucky.....	W 152
in Maine.....	W 152
in Maryland.....	W 152
in Massachusetts.....	W 152
in Michigan.....	W 122, 152, 182, 183
in Minnesota.....	W 152
in Missouri.....	W 152
in Nebraska.....	W 122, 152
in Nevada.....	W 122, 152
in New Hampshire.....	W 152
in New Jersey.....	W 122, 152
in New Mexico.....	W 152
in New York.....	W 152
in North Carolina.....	W 152
in Ohio.....	W 152
in Oklahoma.....	W 122, 152
in Oregon.....	W 122, 152
in Pennsylvania.....	W 152
in Rhode Island.....	W 152
in South Dakota.....	W 122; S 3
in Tennessee.....	W 152
in Texas.....	W 152
in Utah.....	W 122, 152
in Vermont.....	W 152
in Virginia.....	W 152
in Washington.....	W 55, 78, 122, 152
in West Virginia.....	W 152
in Wisconsin.....	W 122
in Wyoming.....	W 122, 152
relating to pollution of ground water.....	W 122, 152
Laws for filing well records.....	W 78
Lawson, A. C., San Francisco folio, Cal.....	GF 193
Lead in ground water.....	W 254, 399; B 47, 606
Leaks in artesian wells, methods of detecting.....	W 118; A 5 c
Lee, C. H., Ground-water resources of Indian Wells Valley, Cal.....	S 7
Subterranean storage in San Bernardino Valley, Cal.....	S 6
Water resources of a part of Owens Valley, Cal.....	W 294
Lee, W. T., Geologic reconnaissance of part of western Arizona.....	B 352
Geology and water resources of Owens Valley, Cal.....	W 181
Underground waters of Gila Valley, Ariz.....	W 104
Underground waters of Salt River Valley, Ariz.....	W 136
Water resources of Beaver Valley, Utah.....	W 217
Water resources of Rio Grande valley in New Mexico and their develop- ment.....	W 188
Legal. <i>See</i> Law.	
Legislation. <i>See</i> Law.	

- Leighton, M. O., Field assay of water..... W 151
 Quality of water in Susquehanna River basin..... W 108
- Leona formation, water in, in Texas..... A 18 ii b; GF 6^d
- Leonard, A. G., Bismarck folio, N. Dak..... GF 181
- Leverett, Frank, Ann Arbor folio, Mich..... GF 155
 Danville folio, Ill.-Ind..... GF 67
 Flowing wells and municipal water supplies of southern peninsula of Michigan..... W 182, 183
 Flowing wells in northern Michigan..... W 160
 Illinois glacial lobe..... M 38
 Underground waters of Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio..... W 114
 Water resources of Illinois..... A 17 ii h
 Water resources of Indiana and Ohio..... A 18 iv b
 Wells of northern Indiana..... W 21
 Wells of southern Indiana..... W 26
- Lexington limestone, water in, in Kentucky..... W 235
- Lifting devices. *See* Pumps and other lifting devices.
- Limestone, caverns formed by ground water in..... CW 233, 255, 259; S 4
 drainage into wells in..... W 258
 pollution of water in..... W 233, 255, 258; S 3
 solution channels in..... W 233, 255, 259
 turbidity of water in..... S 3
 water in..... W 110,
 113, 114, 148, 158, 223, 232, 233, 254, 255, 256, 257,
 258, 259, 293, 319, 374; A 5 c; GF 170, 173; S 3, 9, 10
- Lindgren, Waldemar, Boise folio, Idaho..... GF 45
 Clifton folio, Ariz..... GF 129
 Colfax folio, Cal..... GF 66
 Marysville folio, Cal..... GF 17
 Nampa folio, Idaho-Oreg..... GF 103
 Silver City folio, Idaho..... GF 104
 Truckee folio, Cal..... GF 39
 Water resources of Molokai, Hawaiian Islands..... W 77
- Lines, E. F., Records of deep wells, 1904..... B 264
- Lippincott, J. B., Development and application of water near San Bernardino,
 Colton, and Riverside, Cal..... W 59, 60
 Storage of water on Kings River, Cal..... W 58
 Water problems of Santa Barbara, Cal..... W 116
- Lissie gravel, water in, in Texas..... W 335
- Literature on ground water. *See* Bibliography.
- Lithium in ground water..... W 160, 259, 338; B 47; MR 1911 ii n
- Little, H. P., Tolchester folio, Md..... GF 204
- Live stock, quality of water for..... W 335, 343
- Lloyd, E. R., Lignite field of northwestern South Dakota..... B 627
- Lloyd sand, water in, in New York..... P 44
- Loam, water in..... W 159
- Locating water in deserts..... W 224, 423; B 308
- Loess, turbidity of ground water due to..... S 3
 water in, in Illinois..... W 164; GF 105, 188, 195; S 3
 in Indiana..... GF 105
 in Iowa..... W 293; GF 156
 in Kentucky..... W 164
 in Minnesota..... W 256

Loess, water in, in Mississippi.....	W 159
in Nebraska.....	GF 156
in Ohio.....	W 259
in South Dakota.....	GF 156
in Tennessee.....	W 164
in Wisconsin.....	S 19
Logan sandstone, water in, in Ohio.....	W 114
Logarithms for recomputing water analyses.....	W 293
Long Island. <i>See</i> New York.	
Loss of ground water. <i>See</i> Discharge of ground water.	
Lost rivers.....	A 18 iv b, 21 iv c
Louisiana, areas, all of State.....	W 114
areas, Coastal Plain.....	B 282
northern.....	P 46
southern.....	W 101
artesian water in.....	W 101; P 46
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 114, 120, 149, 163
blowing wells in.....	W 258
mineral waters in.....	W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
public water supplies in.....	W 101; P 46
quality of ground water in.....	W 101; P 46; B 330, 491, 616
rice irrigation with ground water in.....	W 101
salt water in.....	B 530 b
salt water in oil fields of.....	B 282
spring records for.....	B 32
well records for.....	W 149; B 264, 298
wells in, construction of.....	P 46
cost of.....	P 46; B 282
Louisiana limestone, water in, in Missouri.....	W 195
Lower Magnesian limestone, water in, in Illinois.....	A 17 ii h; GF 81
water in, in Wisconsin.....	W 14; S 9
<i>See also</i> New Richmond sandstone, Onecota limestone, Prairie du Chien group, and Shakopee dolomite.	
Lucas dolomite, water in, in Michigan.....	GF 205
Lupton, C. T., Anticlines in southern part of Big Horn Basin, Wyo.....	B 656
Bull Mountain coal field, Mont.....	B 646
Geology and coal resources of Castle valley in Carbon, Emery, and Sevier counties, Utah.....	B 628
Oil and gas near Basin, Wyo.....	B 621
Oil and gas near Green River, Utah.....	B 541 d
Lysimeters for measuring absorption of water.....	W 155
M.	
McCallie, S. W., Underground waters of Georgia.....	W 114
Underground waters of Georgia.....	S 4
Well and spring records for Georgia.....	W 102
Well contamination at Quitman, Ga.....	W 110
McGee, W J, Potable waters of eastern United States.....	A 14 ii a
McGlashan, H. D., Surface water in California, 1912.....	W 331
Water resources of California, Part III.....	W 300
McLouth, C. D., Flowing wells and municipal water supplies of southern Michigan.....	W 183
Magmatic waters.....	W 160; B 319, 330, 491, 616

- Magnesium in ground water W 254, 259, 273, 338, 341, 343, 398; MR 1911 II n
 Magnetism in ground water W 258; S 8
 Magothy formation, water in, in Maryland GF 152, 182, 204
 Mahoning sandstone, water in, in Pennsylvania GF 123
 Maine, areas, all of State W 102, 114, 258
 areas, Cumberland County B 298
 Eastport quadrangle GF 192
 near Augusta W 145
 Penobscot Bay quadrangle GF 149
 Portsmouth-York region W 145
 Rockland quadrangle GF 158
 southern W 223
 artesian water in W 145, 223, 258; GF 149, 158
 bibliography of ground water in W 114, 120, 163
 isochlors in W 144
 law relating to ground water in W 152
 mineral waters in W 258; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 149
 pollution of ground water in W 223
 public water supplies in W 114, 223; GF 149
 quality of ground water in W 102, 114, 223, 258, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 616; GF 149
 spring records for B 32
 spring water in, temperature of B 32
 well records for W 57, 149, 223; B 264, 298
 wells in, construction of W 223
 cost of W 258
 Malt making, quality of water for W 233, 254, 341, 398
 Manganese in ground water W 338; B 47; MR 1911 II n
 Manitoba, ground water in, quality of M 25
 southern M 25
 Manufacturers of well drills W 257
 Maps, representation of wells and springs on W 160
 Maps showing absorption areas in New Mexico W 158
 absorption areas in South Dakota A 21 IV b
 in Texas W 375 g; A 21 VII
 in Wisconsin A 17 II h; M 38
 in Wyoming A 21 IV b
 areas irrigated with ground water in Arizona W 425 a
 in California W 137, 138, 139, 142, 219, 225
 areas of artesian flow in Alabama W 114
 in Arizona W 425 a
 in Arkansas W 399; P 46
 in California W 89, 137, 138, 139, 142, 213, 219, 222, 225, 278, 398; S 6
 fluctuations of W 137, 138, 139, 142, 213, 219; S 6
 in Colorado W 240; P 32, 52; GF 36, 58, 68, 71, 135
 in Florida W 114
 in Georgia W 114, 341; S 4
 in Illinois A 17 II h; M 38
 in Indiana W 254
 in Iowa W 215; P 32
 in Kansas P 32
 in Maryland GF 23
 in Michigan W 182, 183; GF 155, 205
 in Minnesota W 256; GF 117
 in Mississippi W 159

Maps showing areas of artesian flow in Montana.....	GF 128
in Nebraska	W 215; A 19 iv c; P 17, 32; GF 85
in Nevada.....	W 425 d
in New Mexico.....	W 158
in North Dakota	A 17 ii g; GF 117, 168
in Ohio.....	W 259
in South Dakota	W 90, 215; A 17 ii g;
P 32, 65; GF 85, 96, 97, 99, 100, 107, 108, 113, 114, 128, 164, 165	
in Texas	W 335, 375 g; A 21 vii
in Utah	W 157, 277, 333
in Virginia.....	GF 23; S 8
in Wyoming.....	P 32, 63; GF 107, 127, 128, 150, 173
areas of black alkali water.....	W 320
areas of colored ground water.....	W 240
areas of ground-water discharge.....	W 375 d, 423, 425 d
contours of oil-water and gas-water surfaces.....	B 658
contours of water table	W 67; A 19 ii b
in Arizona.....	W 320
in California.....	W 59, 137, 138, 139, 142, 219, 222, 294, 345 h, 398, 400 e
in Montana.....	W 345 g
in New Mexico.....	W 343; GF 207
in New York.....	P 44
in Washington.....	W 425 e
depths to water-bearing formations in Colorado..	P 32, 52; GF 36, 58, 68, 71, 135
in Iowa.....	W 215; GF 156
in Kansas.....	P 32
in Maryland.....	B 138; GF 136
in Minnesota.....	GF 117
in Montana.....	GF 128
in Nebraska.....	W 12, 215; GF 85, 156; P 32
in North Dakota.....	A 17 ii g; GF 117
in South Dakota.....	W 34, 90, 215, 227, 428; A 17 ii g, 21 iv b; P 32; GF
85, 97, 99, 100, 107, 108, 113, 114, 127, 128, 156, 164, 165	
in Texas.....	A 21 vii
in Wyoming.....	A 21 iv b; P 32; GF 107, 127, 128, 150, 173
depths to water table in Arizona	W 320, 375 b, 425 a
in California.....	W 375 a, 400 e
in Connecticut.....	W 374, 397
in Kansas.....	W 6
in Nebraska.....	W 425 b; A 19 iv c; P 17
in Nevada.....	W 375 d, 423
in New Mexico.....	W 275, 343, 345 c, 422, 425 a; B 618; GF 207
in Utah.....	W 157, 199
in Wyoming.....	W 425 b
desert watering places in Arizona.....	W 380
in California.....	W 224; B 308
in Nevada.....	W 224, 365; B 308
in New Mexico.....	W 343, 380
in Utah.....	W 277, 333
faults in relation to carbonated springs.....	W 338
to flowing wells.....	A 18 ii b
to ground-water levels	W 345 h
to hot springs.....	W 338
to springs.....	W 338; A 18 ii b
to sulphur springs.....	W 338

- Maps showing ground-water divide on Long Island, N. Y. P 44
 head of artesian water in Arkansas. P 46
 in Colorado. P 52; GF 135, 186
 in Illinois. W 164
 in Kansas. A 21 iv c
 in Kentucky. W 164
 in Louisiana. P 46
 in Michigan. GF 205
 in Nebraska. GF 85
 in North Dakota. A 17 ii g; GF 117
 in South Dakota. W 90, 227; A 17 ii g; GF 85, 96, 97, 99, 100, 108, 114, 165
 in Tennessee. W 164
 in Wisconsin. S 9
 localities where irrigation with artesian water is practicable. A 17 ii g
 movement of ground water. W 67; A 19 ii b
 quality of ground water, bicarbonates in Arizona. W 320
 black alkali in Arizona. W 320
 carbonates in Arizona. W 320
 chlorine in Arizona. W 320
 in Connecticut. W 144, 232
 in Maine. W 144
 in Massachusetts. W 144
 in New Hampshire. W 144
 in New Mexico. W 275
 in New York. W 144
 in Rhode Island. W 144
 in Vermont. W 144
 in Virginia. S 8
 hardness in Arizona. W 320
 in Iowa. W 293
 in Michigan. W 31
 in Minnesota. W 256
 in Wisconsin. S 9
 potability in North Carolina. S 4
 relation to depth in Minnesota. W 256
 saline shallow water in Michigan. W 30, 31
 sulphates in Arizona. W 320
 in California. W 398
 in New Mexico. W 275
 total solids in Arizona. W 320
 in California. W 137, 138, 139
 relation of glacial drift to ground water. W 21; A 18 iv b; M 38
 sink holes. W 319
 structure contours of water-bearing formations in Colorado. P 32, 52
 in District of Columbia. GF 70, 152
 in Iowa. W 114
 in Kansas. P 32
 in Louisiana. P 46
 in Maryland. GF 24, 70, 152, 182
 in Nebraska. W 12; P 32
 in North Dakota. GF 168
 in South Dakota. P 32
 in Texas. W 335; A 21 vii
 in Virginia. GF 23, 70
 in Wyoming. P 32

Maps showing temperature in deep wells, rates of increase in.....	A 18 iv c
temperature of ground water in Michigan.....	W 182, 183
thickness of water-bearing deposits.....	W 254, 256, 259; GF 205
vegetation in relation to water supplies in Arizona.....	W 320
in Nevada.....	W 423
in New Mexico.....	W 343
water table in California, fluctuations of.....	W 345 h, 400 e
watering places on routes of travel in Arizona.....	W 380
in California.....	W 224; B 308
in Nevada.....	W 224, 365; B 308
in New Mexico.....	W 343, 380
in Utah.....	W 277, 333
yields of flowing wells.....	A 18 iv c
Maquoketa shale, ground water in relation to, in Wisconsin.....	S 9
water in, in Iowa.....	W 293
in Minnesota.....	W 256
Marl, water in, on Great Plains.....	A 16 ii f
Marshall formation, water in, in Michigan.....	W 30, 31, 114
Martin, G. C., Accident-Grantsville folio, Md.-Pa.-W. Va.....	GF 160
Water resources of the Accident and Grantsville quadrangles, Md.....	W 110
Water resources of the Frostburg and Flintstone quadrangles, Md.-W. Va..	W 110
Water resources of the Pawpaw and Hancock quadrangles, W. Va.-Md.-Pa.	W 145
Martin, Lawrence, Mineral resources of Johnstown, Pa.....	B 447
Martin, W. F., Water resources of Hawaii, 1909-1911.....	W 318
Maryland, areas, Accident quadrangle.....	W 110; GF 160
areas, all of State.....	W 114
Anne Arundel County.....	B 298
Choptank quadrangle.....	GF 182
Coastal Plain.....	B 138
Dover quadrangle.....	GF 137
Flintstone quadrangle.....	W 110
Fredericksburg quadrangle.....	GF 13
Frostburg quadrangle.....	W 110
Grantsville quadrangle.....	W 110; GF 160
Hancock quadrangle.....	W 145; GF 179
near Baltimore.....	W 114; B 138
Nomini quadrangle.....	GF 23
Patuxent quadrangle.....	GF 152
Pawpaw quadrangle.....	W 145, 179
St. Marys County.....	B 298
St. Marys quadrangle.....	GF 136
Talbot County.....	B 298
Tolchester quadrangle.....	GF 204
Washington quadrangle.....	GF 70
artesian water in.....	B 138; GF 23, 70, 136, 137, 152, 160, 179, 182, 204
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 114, 120, 149, 163
law relating to ground water in.....	W 152
mineral waters in.....	B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 152
public water supplies in.....	B 138
quality of ground water in.....	W 258; B 32; GF 136, 137, 179, 204
spring records for.....	B 32
spring water in, temperature of.....	B 32
well records for.....	W 57, 149; B 298

- Massachusetts, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114
 areas, Brookline..... W 374, 397
 Central Lowland..... W 110
 Hampshire County..... B 298
 Taconic quadrangle..... W 110
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 114, 120, 163
 isochlors in..... W 144
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152
 mineral waters in..... MR 1883-1916; B 32
 normal chlorine in..... W 114
 public water supplies in..... W 374, 397
 quality of ground water in..... W 102, 110; B 32
 spring records for..... W 102; B 32
 spring water in, temperature of..... B 32
 well records for..... W 57, 149; B 264, 298
- Matawan formation, water in, in Atlantic Coastal Plain..... B 138
 water in, in Maryland..... GF 182, 204
 in New Jersey..... W 106; GF 167
 in Pennsylvania..... W 106; GF 167
- Matson, G. C., Geology and ground waters of Florida..... W 319
 Pollution of water in limestone..... W 258
 Production of mineral waters..... MR 1910-1912
 Water resources of the Blue Grass region, Ky..... W 233
- Mathews, E. H., Tolchester folio, Md..... GF 204
- Maysville formation, water in, in Kentucky..... W 233
 water in, in Ohio..... W 259
- Mechanical water elevators..... W 1, 1,
 Medicinal properties of water..... W 31, 164, 195, 233, 254, 259, 293, 335, 338,
 341; A 14 II b; MR 1911 II n, 1913 II h
- Medina formation, water in, in Indiana..... W 114
 water in, in Ohio..... A 19 IV b
- Meeker, R. I., Surface water supply, 1906..... W 209
- Meeteetse sandstone, water in, in Wyoming..... B 656
- Meinzer, O. E., Artesian water for irrigation in Little Bitterroot Valley, Mont. W 400 b
 Geology and underground waters of southern Minnesota..... W 256
 Geology and water resources of Big Smoky, Clayton, and Alkali Spring
 valleys, Nev..... W 423
 Geology and water resources of Estancia Valley, N. Mex..... W 275
 Geology and water resources of Sulphur Spring Valley, Ariz..... W 320
 Geology and water resources of Tularosa Basin, N. Mex..... W 343
 Ground water for irrigation in Lodgepole Valley, Nebr.-Wyo..... W 425 b
 Ground water for irrigation near Wichita, Kans..... W 345 a
 Ground water for irrigation on the Great Plains..... W 345 b
 Ground water in Big Smoky Valley, Nev. (preliminary)..... W 375 d
 Ground water in Juab, Millard, and Iron counties, Utah..... W 277
 Ground water in Paradise Valley, Ariz..... W 375 b
 Ground water in Quincy Valley, Wash..... W 425 e
 Ground waters of Estancia Valley, N. Mex. (preliminary)..... W 260
 The divining rod, a history of water witching (introductory note)..... W 416
 Underground water resources of Iowa..... W 293
 Water resources of Butte, Mont..... W 345
- Mendenhall, W. C., Conservation of underground water..... W 234
 Desert watering places in California and Nevada..... W 224
 Development of underground waters in the central Coastal Plain of south-
 ern California..... W 138

Mendenhall, W. C., Development of underground waters in the eastern Coastal Plain of southern California.....	W 137
Development of underground waters in the western Coastal Plain of southern California.....	W 139
Fluctuations of ground-water levels in southern California.....	W 251, 331
Ground waters and irrigation enterprises in the foothill belt of southern California.....	W 219
Ground water in San Joaquin Valley, Cal.....	W 398
Ground-water levels in southern California.....	W 213
Ground waters of San Joaquin Valley, Cal. (preliminary).....	W 222
Ground waters of the Indio region, Cal., with a sketch of the Colorado Desert.....	W 225
Hydrology of San Bernardino Valley, Cal.....	W 142
Underground water in southern California.....	W 146
Underground water papers, 1910.....	W 258
Merrill, F. J. H.; New York City folio.....	GF 83
Mesaverde formation, water in, in Wyoming.....	B 656; GF 173
Mesozoic formations. <i>See specific formations; also Cretaceous, Jurassic, and Triassic.</i>	
Meters for measuring underflow.....	W 140, 141
Methods. <i>See specific subjects.</i>	
Mexico, bibliography of ground water in.....	W 163
quality of ground water in.....	B 529
Michigan, areas, Albion and vicinity.....	W 170
areas, Ann Arbor quadrangle.....	GF 155
Detroit quadrangle.....	GF 205
Grosse Isle.....	W 145
northern peninsula.....	W 114, 160
southeastern.....	W 145
southern peninsula.....	W 30, 31, 102, 114, 182, 183
artesian water in.....	W 145, 160, 182, 183; GF 155, 205
law relating to.....	W 182
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163
blowing wells in.....	W 258
drainage into wells in.....	W 145, 160
fluctuations of water table in.....	W 30
laws relating to ground water in.....	W 122, 152, 182, 183
mine waters in, quality of.....	W 364
mineral waters in.....	W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 155, 205
pollution of ground water in.....	W 30, 31
public water supplies in.....	W 30, 160, 182, 183; GF 155
spring records for.....	W 170; B 32
temperature of ground water in.....	W 30, 182, 183; B 32
well construction in.....	W 30, 182, 183
well records for.....	W 57, 149; B 264, 298
Michigan formation; water in, in Michigan.....	W 30, 114
Midway formation, water in, in Georgia.....	W 341
water in, in Mississippi.....	W 159
Miller, B. L., Choptank folio, Md.....	GF 182
Dover folio, Del.-Md.-N. J.....	GF 137
Patuxent folio, Md.-D. C.....	GF 152
Philadelphia folio, Pa.-N. J.-Del.....	GF 161
St. Marys folio, Md.-Va.....	GF 136
Tolchester folio, Md.....	GF 204
Trenton folio, N. J.-Pa.....	GF 167

- Miller, W. J.; Underground water resources of Iowa..... W 293
- Millican formation, water in, in Texas..... GF 194
- Mine waters. *See under* Mines.
- Mineral waters, analyses of, bibliography of..... MR 1913 *ii* h, 1916
 bibliography of..... MR 1905, 1913 *ii* h, 1916; S4
 chemical character of..... B 330, 491, 616
 classification of..... W 293, 338
 concentration of..... W 341; MR 1911 *ii* n
 definition of..... W 338; B 330, 491, 616; A 14 *ii* b; MR 1883-1916
 exports of, from United States..... MR 1883-1916
 history of..... A 14 *ii* b; MR 1914
 imports of, into United States..... MR 1883-1916
- in Alabama..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 175; S 2
- in Alaska..... W 418; B 32; MR 1883, 1884
- in Arizona..... B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 129
- in Arkansas..... W 114, 145; B 32; P 46; MR 1883-1916; GF 154
- in Austria-Hungary..... MR 1916
- in California..... W 338; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 39, 101
- in Colorado..... B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 153, 203
- in Connecticut..... W 114, 232; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Delaware..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in District of Columbia..... W 114; B 32; MR 1896-1914
- in England..... MR 1916
- in Florida..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in France..... MR 1916
- in Georgia..... W 114, 160; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 187; S 4
- in Germany..... MR 1916
- in Greece (ancient)..... A 14 *ii* b
- in Idaho..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Illinois..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Indiana..... W 114; A 18 *iv* b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 84
- in Iowa..... W 293; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Kansas..... B 32; P 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 148, 159, 206
- in Kentucky..... W 164, 233; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Louisiana..... W 114; B 32; P 46; MR 1883-1916
- in Maine..... W 258; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 149
- in Maryland..... B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 152
- in Massachusetts..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Michigan..... W 31, 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 155, 205
- in Minnesota..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Mississippi..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Missouri..... W 195; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 206
- in Montana..... B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 24, 56
- in Nebraska..... B 32; MR 1905-1916
- in Nevada..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in New Hampshire..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in New Jersey..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in New Mexico..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in New York..... W 114, 145; B 32; MR 1883-1916; P 44; GF 92, 169, 190
- in North Carolina..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in North Dakota..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Ohio..... W 114, 259; B 32; A 18 *iv* b; MR 1883-1916
- in Oklahoma..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
- in Oregon..... B 32; MR 1883-1916

- Mineral waters in Pennsylvania W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 92
 in Rhode Island..... W 114; B 32; MR 1885-1916
 in Rome (ancient)..... A 14 π b
 in South Carolina..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in South Dakota..... MR 1883-1916
 in Tennessee..... W 164; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Texas..... W 66; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Utah..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Vermont..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Virginia..... B 32; MR 1883-1916; S 8
 in Washington..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in West Virginia..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Wisconsin..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 140; S 9
 in Wyoming..... P 53; B 32, 641 i; MR 1883-1916
 origin of A 14 π b
 Pliny on A 14 π b
 production of, in United States..... MR 1883-1916
 radioactivity in, bibliography of..... MR 1913 π h
 therapeutic value of..... MR 1913 π h
 statistics of..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 therapeutic properties of. W 195, 259, 338; A 14 π b; MR 1911 π n, 1913 π h, 1916
 trade in, in the United States..... A 14 π b; MR 1883-1916
 value of, in the United States..... A 14 π b; MR 1883-1916
See also Springs.
- Minerals dissolved in ground water. *See Analyses and Quality.*
- Mines, water in..... W 160, 345 g; B 582; GF 112, 120, 129
 water in, fish destroyed by..... W 273
 metals corroded by..... W 273
 quality of..... W 273, 345 g, 364; B 330, 491, 529, 606, 616, 625; GF 191
 sulphuric acid in..... W 273, 345 g
- Minnekahta limestone, water in, in South Dakota..... W 227; A 21 ν b; GF 107
 water in, in Wyoming..... GF 107
- Minnelusa sandstone, water in, in South Dakota..... W 227, 428;
 A 21 ν b; P 32, 65; GF 107, 127, 128, 164
 water in, in Wyoming..... A 21 ν b; P 32, 65; GF 107, 127, 128, 150
- Minnesota, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114
 areas, Casselton-Fargo quadrangle..... GF 117
 Hennepin County..... B 298
 Minneapolis quadrangle..... GF 201
 northwestern..... M 25
 Otter Tail County..... B 298
 Pine County..... B 298
 Red River valley..... A 11 π c; M 25
 St. Paul quadrangle..... GF 201
 southern..... W 256
 southwestern..... P 32
 artesian water in..... W 114, 256; A 11 π c; M 25; GF 117, 201
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 57, 114, 120, 149, 163
 blowing wells in..... W 256, 258
 drainage wells in..... W 256
 freezing of wells in..... W 256
 irrigation with artesian water in..... A 11 π c; M 25
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152

- Minnesota, mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 public water supplies in..... W 193, 256
 quality of ground water in.... W 102, 193, 256; B 32, 330, 491, 616; M 25; GF 201
 spring records for..... B 32
 well records for..... W 57, 149, 256; B 264, 298; M 25
 wells in, cost of..... A 11 π c
- Miocene formations. *See under Tertiary and specific formations.*
- Mississippi, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114, 159
 areas, Hancock County..... B 264, 298
 Harrison County..... B 298
 Jackson County..... B 264, 298
 Jones County..... B 298
 Marshall County..... B 298
 Newton County..... B 298
 Panola County..... B 298
 western edge..... P 46
 artesian water in..... W 159
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 114, 120, 163
 mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 quality of ground water in..... W 159, 364; B 32; P 46
 spring records for..... B 32
 well records for..... W 149; B 264, 298
- Mississippian formations. *See under Carboniferous and specific formations.*
- Missouri, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114, 195
 areas, Camden County..... W 110
 Joplin district..... W 102, 145; GF 148
 Leavenworth quadrangle..... GF 206
 Livingston..... W 102
 Meramec Spring..... W 99, 131, 173, 209
 Ozark region..... W 145
 Randolph County..... B 264
 St. Louis quadrangle..... B 438
 Smithville quadrangle..... GF 206
 artesian water in..... W 195; B 438; GF 148
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 57, 120, 149, 163
 blowing wells in..... W 258
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152
 mineral waters in..... W 195; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 public water supplies in..... W 195; GF 148
 quality of ground water in..... W 102,
 145, 195, 364; B 32, 330, 438, 491, 606, 616; GF 206
 spring records for..... W 99, 131, 173, 209; B 32
 well records for..... W 57, 149; B 264, 298
 wells in, cost of..... W 195
- Missouri group, water in, in Iowa..... W 293
 water in, in Missouri..... W 195
- Molecular attraction in relation to ground water..... M 47
- Monmouth formation, water in, in Delaware..... GF 137
 water in, in Maryland..... GF 137, 182, 204
 in New Jersey..... W 106
 in Pennsylvania..... W 106
- Monroe formation, water in, in Michigan..... W 30, 115

- Montana, areas, Aladdin quadrangle..... GF 128
 areas, Butte and vicinity..... W 345 g
 Flathead County..... B 298
 Flathead country..... W 400 b
 Fort Benton quadrangle..... GF 55
 Great Falls region..... W 221
 Little Belt Mountain quadrangle..... GF 56
 Little Bitterroot Valley..... W 400 b
 Musselshell County..... B 647
 Silver Bow basin..... W 345 g
 southeastern..... P 32
 Three Forks quadrangle..... GF 24
 Yellowstone County..... B 647
 artesian water in..... W 149, 221, 345 g, 400 b; B 647; GF 55, 128
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 120, 163
 irrigation with artesian water in..... W 400 b
 irrigation with ground water in..... W 345 g, 400 b
 mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 24, 56
 public water supplies in..... W 345 g
 quality of ground water in..... W 221, 345 g, 364, 400 b; B 32, 529, 606
 springs in..... W 130, 221, 326; B 32
 temperature of ground water in..... W 400 b; B 32; GF 24, 56
 well records for..... W 57, 149; B 264, 298
- Montana group. *See specific formations.*
- Moore, R. B., Radio activity of thermal waters of Yellowstone National Park.. B 395
- Morocco, ground water in, bibliography of..... W 163
- Morrison formation, water in, in Colorado..... P 52
 water in, in South Dakota..... GF 107
 in Wyoming..... GF 107
- Morrow formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 145; GF 122
 water in, in Oklahoma..... GF 122
- "Mortar beds," water in, in Kansas..... W 273
- Mots for lifting water..... W 1
- Mounds produced by springs..... W 277, 320, 423
- Mount Selman formation, water in, in Texas..... W 335, 375 g
- Movements of air through porous media..... A 19 π b
- Movements of fluids through rigid media..... A 19 π b
 through wire gauze..... A 19 π b
- Movements of ground water, absence of..... B 529; S 8
 artesian..... B 606
 ascending..... M 47
 barometric conditions in relation to..... A 19 π b
 bibliography of..... A 19 π c
 decomposition as measure of..... W 232
 deformation of rocks in relation to..... A 19 π b
 descending..... M 47
 diagrams showing..... W 67, 232, M 47; B 606
 direction of..... W 67, 114, 140, 184, 345 h; A 19 π b
 dynamic changes in relation to..... A 19 π b
 faults in relation to..... W 345 h
 fissures in relation to..... W 160, 232; A 19 π b
 fluorescein method of determining..... W 160
 friction of rocks in relation to..... A 19 π b; M 47
 in Arizona..... W 104, 136, 320, 375 b

- Movements of ground water in belt of cementation..... M 47
 in belt of weathering..... M 47
 in California..... W 112, 140
 in capillary pores..... A 19 II b; M 47
 in Colorado..... M 27
 in crystalline rocks..... W 160, 232
 in débris-filled valleys..... W 222, 277, 320, 345 h, 398, 400 e, 423
 in deep zones..... W 67, 254; M 47; B 529
 in granite..... W 160, 232; GF 158
 in Indiana..... W 254
 in Kansas..... W 153, 258
 in Nebraska..... W 184
 in New Mexico..... W 141, 158, 275, 343; B 618
 in New York..... W 140; P 44
 in North Carolina..... S 5
 in shallow zones..... W 254; B 529; S 9
 in subcapillary pores..... M 47
 in super-capillary openings..... M 47
 in Texas..... W 141
 in Virginia..... S 8
 law of..... W 67, 140; A 19 II c; M 47
 measurements of..... W 110, 112, 140, 141, 153, 184, 258; P 44
 chlorine method..... W 67
 electrolytic method..... W 67, 110, 112, 140; P 44
 fluorescein method..... W 160
 mechanical analysis method..... W 104, 136
 molecular attraction in relation to..... M 47
 precipitation in relation to..... P 44
 pressure in relation to..... W 67, 140; A 19 II b; M 47
 principles of..... W 67, 114, 140, 232; A 19 II c, 21 IV c; M 47; B 606
 pumping in relation to..... P 44
 quality in relation to..... W 320
 rate of..... W 67, 112, 140, 141, 153, 159, 184, 258; A 16 II f, 19 II b; M 47; P 44; S 8
 rock consolidation in relation to..... A 19 II b
 salines in Louisiana and Texas in relation to..... B 282
 seepage from reservoirs in relation to..... P 44
 settling of sediments in relation to..... A 19 II b
 size of grain in relation to..... W 67, 104, 136; A 19 II b
 temperature in relation to..... W 140; A 19 II b
 thermal..... A 19 II b
 topography in relation to..... W 67
 Municipal water supplies. *See* Public water supplies.
 Murphy, E. C., The windmill..... W 41, 42
 Windmills for irrigation..... W 8
 Myrick formation, water in, in Texas..... W 375 g; GF 64

N.

- Nacatoch formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 114; P 46
 water in, in Louisiana..... W 114
 in Texas..... W 335
 Nanafalia formation, water in, in Alabama..... S 2
 Napoleon sandstone, water in, in Michigan..... W 30, 114
 Nashua marl, water in, in Florida..... W 319

Natural gas in relation to ground water.....	B 658
Navarro formation, water in, in Texas.....	W 276
Nebraska, areas, all of State.....	P 32
areas, Camp Clark quadrangle.....	GF 87
Edgemont quadrangle.....	GF 108
Elk Point quadrangle.....	GF 156
Goshen Hole quadrangle.....	W 70
Kearney and vicinity.....	A 21 iv a
Lincoln and vicinity.....	P 32
Lodgepole Valley.....	W 425 b
Missouri River valley.....	W 215
northeastern.....	W 215
Oelrichs quadrangle.....	GF 85
Omaha and vicinity.....	A 19 iv c; P 17, 32
Patrick quadrangle.....	W 70
Platte River valley.....	A 21 iv a
Republican River valley.....	W 216
Scotts Bluff quadrangle.....	GF 88
South Platte Valley.....	W 184
southeastern.....	W 12
southern tier of counties.....	W 216
southwestern.....	A 16 ii f, 21 iv c, 22 iv c
west of 103d meridian.....	A 19 iv c; P 17
artesian water in.....	W 12, 29, 184, 216, 425 b; A 16 ii f, 19 iv c; P 17, 32; GF 85, 87, 88, 108, 156
barometric wells in.....	W 29
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 61, 120, 149, 163
blowing wells in.....	W 29, 215, 258; A 16 ii f
infiltration tunnels in.....	W 184
irrigation with ground water in.....	W 5, 12, 184, 216, 425 b; A 16 ii e, 16 ii f, 19 iv c, 21 iv c, 22 iv c; P 17
law relating to ground water in.....	W 122, 152
mineral waters in.....	B 32; MR 1905-1916
public water supplies in.....	W 184, 425 b
pumping in, cost of.....	W 184, 425 b
windmills for.....	W 29
quality of ground water.....	W 12, 29, 184, 215, 216; P 32; GF 108
seepage in.....	B 140
sheet water in.....	W 29; A 16 ii f
spring records for.....	W 39, 230; B 32
temperature of ground water in.....	W 215; B 32
underflow measurements in.....	W 184
well records for.....	W 61, 149; B 131, 264, 298
wells in, construction of.....	W 184, 215, 425 b
cost of.....	W 29
Nellist, J. F., Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in the southern portion of the southern peninsula of Michigan.....	W 182
Nevada, areas, Alkali Spring valley.....	W 423
areas, Big Smoky Valley.....	W 375 d, 423
Clayton Valley.....	W 423
Columbus Marsh.....	P 95 a; B 540 n
Dixie salt marsh.....	B 540 p
Fourmile Flat.....	B 540 p
Humboldt River valley.....	W 425 d
Las Vegas and vicinity.....	W 289, 365

- Nevada, areas, Railroad Valley W 365; B 540 p
 Reese River valley W 425 d
 Silver Peak Marsh B 530 r
 south-central W 224, 423; B 308
 southeastern W 365
 southern W 224, 365; B 308
 artesian water in W 289, 365, 375 d, 423
 bibliography of ground water in W 120, 163
 fluctuations of water table in W 423
 irrigation with ground water in W 365, 375 d, 423
 law relating to ground water in W 122, 152
 mineral waters in B 32; MR 1883-1916
 public water supplies in W 224, 365, 423
 pumping in, cost of W 423
 quality of ground water in W 224,
 364, 365, 375 d, 423; B 32, 529, B 530 r, 540 n, 540 p, 606
 salt water in W 423; B 530 r, 540 n
 springs in W 85, 133, 360, 365, 375 d, 389, 390, 423, B 32
 temperature of ground water in W 365, 423; B 32
 watering places in W 224, 365; B 308
 well records for W 61, 149, 224, 365, 423
 wells in, cost of W 423
 Newark horizon, water in, in Arkansas W 145
 Newark sandstone, water in, in Connecticut W 110, 114, 232, 374
 water in, in New Jersey W 106; GF 167, 191
 in New York W 114
 in Pennsylvania W 106, 114; GF 162, 167
 Newell, F. H., Proceedings of second conference of engineers of the Reclamation
 Service W 146
 Public lands and their water supply A 16 n e
 Report of division of hydrography for 1893 and 1894 B 131
 Report of division of hydrography for 1895 B 140
 Stream measurements, 1899 A 21 r v a
 Stream measurements, 1901 W 75
 Stream measurements, 1902 W 84
 Water supply for irrigation A 13 m a
 New Hampshire, areas, all of State W 102, 114
 areas, Portsmouth-York region W 145
 bibliography of ground water in W 114, 120, 163
 isochlors in W 144
 law relating to ground water in W 152
 mineral waters in B 32; M R 1883-1916
 quality of ground water in W 102; B 32
 spring records for W 102; B 32
 well records for W 61, 149; B 264, 298
 New Jersey, areas, all of State W 114
 areas, Atlantic County B 264
 Coastal Plain B 138
 Dover quadrangle GF 137
 Franklin Furnace quadrangle GF 161
 Highlands W 110
 Monmouth County B 264, 298
 Passaic quadrangle GF 157

New Jersey areas, Philadelphia district.....	W 106; GF 162
Raritan quadrangle.....	GF 191
southern.....	B 138
Trenton quadrangle.....	GF 167
artesian water in.....	W 106; B 138; GF 157, 162
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
law relating to ground water in.....	W 122, 152
mineral waters in.....	W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
public water supplies in.....	W 106, 110, 374, 397; B 138; GF 162, 167
quality of ground water in.....	W 258; B 32, 138; GF 191
spring records for.....	B 32
spring waters in, temperature of.....	B 32
well records for.....	W 61, 149; B 264, 298
New Mexico, areas, Albuquerque district.....	W 188
areas, Animas Valley.....	W 422
Belen district.....	W 188
central.....	W 260, 275
Deming and vicinity.....	W 345 c; B 618; GF 207
eastern.....	A 21 iv c, 22 iv c
Eddy County.....	B 298
Encino Valley.....	W 275
Estancia Valley.....	W 260, 275
Grant County.....	W 422
Hachita Valley.....	W 422
Jornada del Muerto.....	W 123, 188
La Mesa district.....	W 188
Luna County.....	W 345 c; B 618; GF 207
Mesilla district.....	W 10, 140, 141, 188
Mimbres Valley.....	W 345 c; B 618; GF 207
northwestern.....	W 380; B 435
Pecos Valley.....	W 158
Playas Valley.....	W 422
Pinos Wells Valley.....	W 275
Rio Grande valley.....	W 10, 140, 141, 188
Roswell artesian area.....	W 158
San Luis Valley.....	W 422
San Simon Valley.....	W 425 a
Santa Fe district.....	W 188
Silver City quadrangle.....	GF 199
south-central.....	W 141, 343
southern.....	W 141
southwestern.....	W 422, 425 a
Torrance County.....	W 260, 275; B 298
Tularosa Basin.....	W 343
Vaughn and vicinity.....	W 275, 343
artesian water in.....	W 123, 158, 188, 343, 380, 422; GF 199
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 61, 120, 149, 163
infiltration ditches in.....	W 343
irrigation with ground water in.....	W 5,
10, 158, 188, 260, 275, 343, 345 c, 422, 425 a; B 618; A 16 ii e, 21 iv c, 22 iv c	
law relating to ground water in.....	W 152
mineral waters in.....	B 32; MR 1883-1916
public water supplies in.....	W 343

- New Mexico, pumping in, cost of..... W 10, 275, 345 c
 pumping tests in..... W 140, 141, 343, 345 c; B 618
 quality of ground water in..... W 123, 188, 260, 275, 343, 364, 422,
 425 a; B 32, 330, 491, 616, 618; GF 207
 quantity of ground water in..... W 141, 158, 188, 275, 343,
 345 c. 422; B 618; GF 207
 seepage in..... W 358
 spring records for..... B 32
 thermal springs in..... B 32; GF 199
 well records for..... W 61, 149; B 264, 298
- New Richmond sandstone, water in, in Iowa..... W 293
 water in, in Minnesota..... W 256
See also Lower Magnesian limestone.
- New South Wales, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
 quality of ground water in..... B 330, 491, 616
- Newsom, J. F., Santa Cruz folio, Cal..... GF 163
- New York, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114
 areas, Catatunk quadrangle..... W 145; GF 169
 Coastal Plain..... B 138
 Erie County..... B 298
 Gaines quadrangle..... GF 92
 Ithaca..... W 110
 Long Island..... W 25, 110, 140, 155, 374, 397; P 44; B 138; GF 83
 New York City..... W 25; GF 83
 Niagara quadrangle..... GF 190
 Passaic quadrangle..... GF 157
 Taconic quadrangle..... W 110
 Ticonderoga quadrangle..... W 110
 Tully and vicinity..... W 145
 Watkins Glen quadrangle..... W 110; GF 169
 artesian water in..... W 110, 145; P 44; B 138; GF 169
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
 blowing wells in..... W 258; P 44
 fluctuations of water table in..... W 155; P 44
 isochlors in..... W 144
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152
 mineral waters in..... W 114, 145; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 92, 169, 190
 public water supplies in... W 25, 110, 155, 374, 397; P 44; B 138; GF 83, 169, 190
 quality of ground water in..... W 102, 108, 110, 364; P 44; B 32,
 330, 491, 616; MR 1916; GF 190
 radioactive waters in..... MR 1913 r h
 salt water in..... B 530 b
 spring records for..... W 102; B 32
 underflow on Long Island..... W 140, 155; P 44
 well records for..... W 61, 102, 149; B 264, 298; P 44
- New Zealand, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163; B 330, 491, 616
 hot springs in..... A 9 d
 quality of ground water in..... B 330, 491, 616
- Niagara limestone, water in, in Illinois..... W 114; B 506; GF 81, 200
 water in, in Indiana..... W 113, 114, 254
 in Iowa..... W 293; GF 145, 200
 in Michigan..... W 30, 114
 in Ohio..... W 114, 259; A 19 rv b
 in Wisconsin..... W 114; GF 145; S 9

Nicaragua, bibliography of ground water in.....	W 163
Niobrara formation, water in, in Kansas.....	W 273
water in, in Nebraska.....	W 216
in South Dakota.....	W 227; GF 100, 156
Nitrates in ground water.....	W 256, 338; B 47, 330, 491, 616; MR 1911 II n
Nitroglycerin, use of, in wells.....	W 223
Normal chlorine. <i>See</i> Chlorine and Isochlors.	
Normal carbonates in ground water.....	W 254, 259, 273, 338, 341, 398; B 330, 491, 616; MR 1911 II, 1916
Norristown shale, water in, in New Jersey.....	W 106
water in, in Pennsylvania.....	W 106
North Carolina, areas, all of State.....	W 114
areas, Coastal Plain.....	B 138; S 5
Coweec quadrangle.....	W 110
Lenoir County.....	B 298
Moore County.....	B 298
Mount Mitchell quadrangle.....	GF 124
New Hanover County.....	B 298
Norfolk quadrangle.....	GF 80
Pisgah quadrangle.....	W 110; GF 147
Roan Mountain quadrangle.....	GF 151
Wilmington and vicinity.....	W 160
artesian water in.....	B 138; GF 80; S 5
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 61, 114, 120; 149, 163; S 5
law relating to ground water in.....	W 152
mineral waters in.....	W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
public water supplies in.....	B 138; S 5
quality of ground water in.....	W 160, 258, 364; B 32, 138, 330, 491, 616; GF 80, 124; S 5
spring records for.....	B 32
well records for.....	W 61, 149; B 264, 298
North Dakota, areas, all of State.....	A 11 II c
areas, Bismarck quadrangle.....	GF 181
Casselton-Fargo quadrangle.....	GF 117
eastern.....	M 25
Eckelson quadrangle.....	GF 168
Jamestown quadrangle.....	GF 168
Morton County.....	B 575
Red River valley.....	A 11 II c; M 25
southeastern.....	A 17 II g
Standing Rock Indian Reservation.....	B 575
Tower quadrangle.....	GF 168
artesian water in.....	A 11 II c, 17 II g; M 25; B 575; GF 117, 168
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 61, 120, 149, 163
irrigation with artesian water in.....	A 11 II c, 16 II e; M 25
with ground water in.....	A 11 II c, 16 II e; M 25
mineral waters in.....	B 32; MR 1883-1916
quality of ground water in.....	A 17 II g; B 32; GF 168; M 25
spring records for.....	B 32
well records for.....	W 61, 149
wells in, cost of.....	A 11 II c
Norton, W. H., Underground water resources of Iowa.....	W 293
Underground waters of Iowa.....	W 114
Water supplies at Waterloo, Iowa.....	W 145
Nussbaum formation, water in, in Colorado.....	GF 135

O.

- Oakville sandstone, water in, in Texas..... W 375 g
- Occlusion of sea water. *See* Connate water.
- Odor of ground water..... W 338
- Ogalalla formation, water in, in Colorado..... P 32
- water in, in Kansas..... P 32
- in Nebraska..... W 425 b; A 19 iv c; P 17, 32; GF 87
- in Wyoming..... P 32
- O'Harra, C. C., Aladdin folio, Wyo.-S. Dak.-Mont..... GF 128
- Belle Fourche folio, S. Dak..... GF 164
- Devils Tower folio, Wyo..... GF 150
- Ohio, areas, all of State..... W 114; A 18 iv b, 19 iv b
- areas, Columbus quadrangle..... GF 197
- Hocking County..... B 298
- Kenova quadrangle..... GF 184
- Miami drainage basin..... W 91
- Maumee drainage basin..... W 91
- Muskingum drainage basin..... W 91
- Sandusky drainage basin..... W 91
- southwestern..... W 259
- Wayne County..... B 298
- artesian water in..... W 114, 259; A 18 iv b, 19 iv b; GF 197
- bibliography of ground water in..... W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
- law relating to ground water in..... W 152
- mineral waters in..... W 114, 259; A 18 iv b; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- public water supplies in..... W 91, 259; A 18 iv b, 19 iv b
- quality of ground water in..... W 114, 259;
- A 18 iv b, 19 iv b; B 32, 330, 491, 616; GF 184, 197
- salt water in..... A 18 iv b; B 530 b; GF 184
- spring records for..... B 32
- well records for..... W 61, 91, 149, 259; A 18 iv b, 19 iv b; B 264, 298
- Ohio shale, water in, in Kentucky..... W 233
- water in, in Ohio..... A 19 iv b
- Oil, ground water in relation to..... B 653, 658, 661 d
- quality of ground water in relation to..... B 653, 661 d
- Oil wells, pollution of ground water by..... W 113, 257
- water in..... B 282, 653, 658, 661 d
- Oklahoma, areas, Black Prairie..... A 21 vii
- areas, central..... W 148; A 21 iv c, 22 iv c
- Cherokee Nation..... B 298
- Chickasaw Nation..... B 298
- Creek Nation..... B 298
- Cushing oil and gas field..... B 658
- Enid and vicinity..... W 345 b
- Foraker quadrangle..... B 641 b
- Grand Prairie..... A 21 vii
- Muscogee quadrangle..... GF 132
- north-central..... B 691 c
- Oklahoma City and vicinity..... W 345 d
- Osage County..... B 641 b
- Pawhuska quadrangle..... B 691 c
- Sulphur and vicinity..... W 209
- Tahlequah quadrangle..... GF 122
- western..... W 148; A 21 iv c, 22 iv c
- Winslow quadrangle..... GF 154

- Oklahoma, artesian water in..... W 148
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 120, 163
 irrigation with ground water in..... W 5, 148, 345 b, d; A 16 II e, 21 IV c, 22 IV c
 law relating to ground water in..... W 122, 152
 mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 pumping in, cost of..... W 345 b, d
 quality of ground water in..... W 148, 345 b, d, 364; B 606
 salt water in..... W 148; GF 122
 spring records for..... W 99, 209, 247; B 32
 well records for..... W 57, 61, 149; B 264, 298
- Oligocene formations. *See under Tertiary; also see specific formations.*
- Onecota limestone, water in, in Iowa..... W 293
 water in, in Minnesota..... W 256
 in Wisconsin..... S 9
See also Lower Magnesian limestone.
- Onion Creek marl, water in, in Texas..... A 18 II b
- Onondaga limestone, water in, in Ohio..... W 114; A 19 IV b
- Opeche formation, water in, in South Dakota..... GF 107
 water in, in Wyoming..... GF 107
- Ordovician formations, water in, in Alabama..... W 114; GF 175
 water in, in Arkansas..... W 114, 145
 in Colorado..... P 32
 in Connecticut..... W 374
 in Delaware..... W 106
 in Georgia..... W 114
 in Illinois..... W 114; A 17 II h; M 38; B 438, 506; GF 81, 145, 185, 188, 200
 in Indiana..... W 113, 114, 254; A 18 IV b
 in Iowa..... W 114, 145, 293; GF 145, 200
 in Kansas..... GF 148, 206
 in Kentucky..... W 114, 233
 in Maine..... GF 158
 in Maryland..... GF 179
 in Michigan..... W 30, 114
 in Minnesota..... W 114, 256
 in Missouri..... W 114, 145, 195; B 438; GF 148
 in Nebraska..... P 32
 in New York..... W 114
 in North Carolina..... GF 151
 in Ohio..... W 114, 259; A 18 IV b, 19 IV b
 in Pennsylvania..... W 106, 110, 114; GF 162, 170, 179
 in South Dakota..... P 32
 in Tennessee..... W 114; GF 151
 in Virginia..... W 114
 in West Virginia..... W 110, 114; GF 179
 in Wisconsin..... W 114, 145; GF 140, 145; S 9
 in Wyoming..... P 32
- See also specific formations.*
- Ore deposits, ground water in relation to..... W 160,
 273, 345 g; M 47; B 529, 582, 606; GF 112, 120, 129
- See also Water table.*

- Oregon, areas, Abert Lake basin..... W 220
 areas, Alkali Lake basin..... W 220
 Alvord basin..... W 231
 Catlow basin..... W 231
 central..... B 252
 Chewaucan Marsh basin..... W 220
 Christmas Lake basin..... W 220
 Goose Lake basin..... W 220
 Harney basin..... W 231
 Malheur River basin..... W 231
 Nampa quadrangle..... GF 103
 Silver Lake basin..... W 220
 south central..... W 220
 southeastern..... W 78, 231
 Summer Lake basin..... W 220
 Warner Valley..... W 220
 Whitehorse basin..... W 231
 artesian water in..... W 78, 220, 231; B 252; GF 103
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 120, 163
 blowing wells in..... W 258
 irrigation with ground water in..... W 220, 231; A 16 π e; GF 103
 law relating to ground water in..... W 122, 152
 mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 quality of ground water in..... W 220; B 32
 spring records for..... W 214, 250, 251, 252, 271, 310, 360, 370, 390, 391, 394; B 32
 temperature of ground water in..... W 220, 231; B 32, 252
 well records for..... W 61, 149
 wells in, construction of..... W 78, 220, 231
 cost of..... W 220, 231
 Origin of ground water..... W 9, 67, 114, 142, 155, 158,
 219, 222, 233, 254, 294, 343, 345 h, 375 a, b, d, 398, 399, 400 e, 423;
 B 319, 529, 618; A 14 π b, 16 π f, 17 π g, 22 ν c; P 44, 90 h; S 7
 ancient writers on..... A 14 π b
 Descartes on..... A 14 π b
 erroneous ideas in regard to..... W 254, 278
 from deep fissures..... W 400 b
 from interior of earth..... B 319
 from lakes..... W 400 b
 from ocean..... B 319
 quality as indicator of..... P 90 h
See also Absorption and Quantity.
 Origin of mineral springs..... W 338; A 14 π b
 Orinda formation, water in, in California..... GF 193
 Orton, Edward, Rock waters of Ohio..... A 19 ν b
 Osage group, water in, in Illinois..... B 438
 water in, in Iowa..... W 293
 in Missouri..... B 438
 Outwash deposits. *See* Glacial drift..... W 110
 Oxidation of ores, sulphates produced by..... W 273, 345 g
 Oxidation of rocks, ground-water levels in relation to..... P 94; B 529, 625
 Oxidation produced by ground water..... M 47

P.

- Packers for wells. *See* Well construction.
- Paecottahs for lifting water..... W 1
- Pahasapa limestone, water in, in South Dakota..... W 227; P 32; GF 107, 128, 164
water in, in Wyoming..... P 32; GF 107, 128, 150
- Paige, Sidney, Llano-Burnet folio, Tex..... GF 183
Silver City folio, N. Mex..... GF 199
- Palache, Charles, Franklin Furnace folio, N. J..... GF 161
- Paleozoic formations. *See specific formations and rock systems.*
- Palmer, Chase, Deep well at Charleston, S. C..... P 90 h
Geochemical interpretation of water analyses..... B 479
Quality of the waters in the Blue Grass region, Ky..... W 233
- Paluxy sand, water in, in Texas..... A 21 vii
- Pamunkey formation, water in, in Atlantic Coastal Plain..... B 138
water in, in Maryland..... B 138; GF 13, 23, 204
in Virginia..... W 114; B 138; GF 13, 23; S 8
- Panola formation, water in, in Kentucky..... W 233
- Paper manufacturing, quality of water for..... W 254, 341, 398
- Parker, H. N., Quality of some waters of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina.. S 4
Quality of water in Kansas..... W 273
- Parkman sandstone, water in, in Wyoming..... P 51; GF 141, 142
- Parks, E. M., Lignite field of northwestern South Dakota..... B 627
- Parma sandstone, water in, in Michigan..... W 30, 114
- Pascagoula formation, water in, in Mississippi..... W 159
- Patapsco formation, water in, in Maryland..... GF 204
- Patuxent formation, water in, in Maryland..... GF 204
water in, in North Carolina..... S 5
- Payette formation, water in, in Idaho..... GF 45
- Peale, A. C., Bibliography of mineral waters..... MR 1905
Mineral springs of the United States..... B 32
Natural mineral waters of the United States..... A 14 ii b
Production of mineral waters..... MR 1883-1900
Three Forks folio, Mont..... GF 24
- Peay sand, water in, in Wyoming..... B 621 l, 656
- Peedee sand, water in, in North Carolina..... S 5
- Pendleton sandstone, water in, in Indiana..... W 254
- Pennsylvania, areas, Accident quadrangle..... GF 160
areas, all of State..... W 114
Amity quadrangle..... B 300; GF 144
Barnesboro quadrangle..... W 110; B 531 d; GF 189
central..... B 531 d
Chambersburg quadrangle..... W 110; GF 170
Curwensville quadrangle..... W 110; B 531 d
Ebensburg quadrangle..... W 110; GF 133
Elders Ridge quadrangle..... W 110; GF 123
Gaines quadrangle..... GF 92
Grantsville quadrangle..... GF 160
Hancock quadrangle..... W 145; GF 179
Houtzdale quadrangle..... B 531 d
Indiana quadrangle..... GF 102
Johnstown and vicinity..... B 447
Johnstown quadrangle..... GF 174
Mercersburg quadrangle..... W 110; GF 170

- Pennsylvania, areas, Patton quadrangle..... W 110; B 531 d; GF 189
 Pawpaw quadrangle..... W 145; GF 179
 Philadelphia district..... W 106; B 138; GF 162
 Punxsutawney quadrangle..... B 531 d
 Rogersville quadrangle..... GF 146
 Trenton quadrangle..... GF 167
 Warren County..... B 298
 Warren quadrangle..... GF 172
 Washington County..... B 300
 Waynesburg quadrangle..... W 110; GF 121
 artesian water in..... W 106; B 138, 531 d; GF 102, 121, 133, 160, 179, 189
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152
 mineral waters in..... W 114; B 32; GF 92; MR 1883-1916
 public water supplies in.... W 106, 110; B 447; GF 121, 123, 162; GF 167, 170, 189
 quality of ground water in..... W 108, 110, 364; B 32, 300, 447; GF 144, 179
 spring records for..... B 32
 well records for..... W 61, 149; B 264, 298
- Pennsylvanian formations. *See under Carboniferous and specific formations.*
- Perched ground water..... W 164, 233, 258, 320, 335; P 44, 46; S 8
 flowing wells from..... W 320
- Percolation experiments..... A 19 n b
- Percolation. *See Movements of ground water.*
- Perforation of casings..... W 110, 140, 257
- Perkins, G. F., Underground waters of Vermont..... W 114
 Well and spring records for Vermont..... W 102
- Permeability of rocks..... W 67, 114
- Permian formations. *See under Carboniferous and specific formations.*
- Perry, T. O., Experiments with windmills..... W 20
- Persalinity of ground water..... W 338
- Persia, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
- Persian wheels for lifting water..... W 1
- Peru, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
- Petroleum. *See Oil.*
- Phalen, W. C., Ellijay folio, Ga.-N. C.-Tenn..... GF 187
 Johnstown folio, Pa..... GF 174
 Kenova folio, Ky.-W. Va.-Ohio..... GF 184
 Mineral resources of Johnstown, Pa..... B 447
 Potash in bitterns of eastern United States..... B 530 b
- Philippine Islands, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
 quality of ground water in..... B 330, 491, 616
- Phosphates in ground water..... W 338; B 47, 330, 491, 616; MR 1911 n n
- Photographs. *See Illustrations.*
- Photography, quality of water for..... W 30
- Phreatic water, definition of..... A 14 n a
- Physiological effects of water..... MR 1911 n
- Pierce, C. H., Water resources of Hawaii, 1909-1911..... W 318
 Water resources of Hawaii, 1912..... W 336
- Pierre shale, water in, in Kansas..... W 273
 water in, in Nebraska..... W 216
 in South Dakota..... W 227; GF 113, 114, 165
- Piney sandstone, water in, in Wyoming..... P 51
- Pishel, M. A., Geology of the Standing Rock and Cheyenne River Indian
 reservations, N. Dak.-S. Dak..... B 575

Piston pumps.....	W 14
"Pit flows".....	W 277
Pitkin limestone, water in, in Arkansas.....	W 145; GF 154
water in, in Oklahoma.....	GF 154
Pittsburgh sandstone, water in, in Pennsylvania.....	GF 123
Plains marl, water in, in Colorado.....	A 16 II f
water in, in Kansas.....	A 16 II f
in Nebraska.....	A 16 II f
Plastic formations, water levels in relation to.....	W 155
Plants. <i>See</i> Transpiration and Vegetation.	
Plates. <i>See</i> Illustrations.	
Platteville limestone, water in, in Iowa.....	W 293; GF 145
water in, in Minnesota.....	W 256
water in, in Wisconsin.....	GF 145; S 9
<i>See also</i> Trenton limestone.	
Plattsburg limestone, water in, in Kansas.....	GF 206
water in, in Missouri.....	GF 206
Pleasanton shale, water in, in Missouri.....	W 195
Pleistocene deposits. <i>See</i> Glacial drift, Quaternary deposits, and Valley fill.	
Pliny on mineral waters.....	A 14 II b
Pliocene formations. <i>See under</i> Tertiary and specific formations.	
Plunger pumps.....	W 14
Plutonic waters. <i>See</i> Juvenile waters and Magmatic waters.	
Pocono formation, water in, in Pennsylvania.....	B 300
Point Pleasant formation, water in, in Ohio.....	W 259
Poison Canyon formation, water in, in Colorado.....	GF 71
Pollution of artesian water.....	S 3
Pollution of cisterns.....	W 255
Pollution of ground water.....	W 110, 145, 160, 255, 293; A 14 II a; S 9*
bacteria in relation to.....	W 193, 256, 259, 335, 341, 398, 399; S 4, 11
by drainage wells.....	W 258
by oil wells.....	W 113
by sea water.....	W 232
by sewage.....	W 232, 255, 293; S 4, 11
by sink holes.....	W 255, 258
chlorine as an indicator of.....	W 114, 144, 223, 232, 256, 398; S 4
defective casings as cause of.....	W 257, 259
fluorescein as an indicator of.....	W 160; S 11
history of United States in relation to.....	A 14 II a
in Arkansas.....	W 145
in clay.....	W 255
in Connecticut.....	W 232
in Georgia.....	S 4, 11
in granite.....	W 255
in Illinois.....	S 3
in Indiana.....	W 113
in Iowa.....	W 293
in joints.....	W 258
in Kentucky.....	W 233
in limestone.....	W 255, 258; S 3
in Maine.....	W 223
in Massachusetts.....	W 114
in Michigan.....	W 30, 31

- Pollution of ground water in Minnesota..... W 193, 256
 in Mississippi..... W 159
 in Rhode Island..... W 114
 in sand..... W 255, 258
 in sandstone..... W 255
 in shale..... W 255
 in slate..... W 255
 in Texas..... W 335
 in till..... W 255
 in Virginia..... S 8
 laws relating to..... W 122, 152
 tests for..... W 144, 160, 193, 255; S 4, 11
- Pollution of springs..... W 255
See also Purification of ground water.
- Pollution of water, definition of term..... W 315
- Pollution of wells..... W 110, 145, 160, 223, 232, 255, 257, 293; S 4, 11
 methods of preventing..... W 160, 255
- "Ponded" ground water..... S 8
- Pool springs..... W 221, 277, 365, 423
- Porosity, methods of determining..... W 400 e; A 19 π b
 of crystalline rocks..... W 160, 232
 of gravels..... W 104, 136, 140
 of rocks..... W 67, 114, 160; A 19 π b
 of sand..... W 67, 140, 294, 400 e; A 19 π b
 of soils..... W 67; A 19 π b; S 8
 of valley fill..... W 222, 294, 345 h, 398, 400 e
 of water-bearing materials..... W 67, 104,
 114, 136, 140, 160, 232, 294, 400 e; A 17 π f, 19 π b; M 47; S 2
 of wet material above the water table..... A 17 π f, 19 π b
 practical..... W 104, 136
- Port Hudson formation, water in, in Arkansas..... P 46
 water in, in Louisiana..... P 46
- Porters Creek formation, water in, in Missouri..... W 195
- Porto Rico, bibliography of ground water in..... W 120
- Potability of ground water, mineral content in relation to..... W 341, 343, 398, 399
- Potassium in ground water..... W 338, 343; B 530 b, r, 540 n, p; MR 1911 π n
- Potomac group, water in, in Atlantic Coastal Plain..... B 138
 water in, in Delaware..... B 138; GF 137
 in District of Columbia..... B 138; GF 70
 in Georgia..... W 341; S 4
 in Maryland..... B 138; GF 13, 70, 137, 182, 204
 in North Carolina..... S 5
 in Virginia..... W 114; B 138; GF 13, 70; S 8
- Potsdam sandstone, water in..... W 67
 water in, in Illinois..... W 144; A 17 π h; M 38; GF 81, 200
 in Iowa..... W 293; GF 145, 200
 in Wisconsin..... W 114, 145; GF 140, 145; S 9
See also Cambrian sandstone, Dresbach sandstone, and Jordan sandstone.
- Pottsville formation, water in, in Illinois..... GF 185
 water in, in Pennsylvania..... B 300
- Powell, J. W., Artesian irrigation on Great Plains..... A 11 π c





Pump rods, stresses of.....	W 14
Pumping, cost of.....	A 13 m b
cost of, in Arizona.....	W 104, 136, 320, 375b
in California.....	W 116, 137, 138, 139, 219, 222, 375 a, 398
in Colorado.....	W 9
in Georgia.....	S 11
in Kansas.....	W 153, 258, 345 a
in Louisiana.....	W 101
in Nebraska.....	W 184, 425 b
in Nevada.....	W 375 d, 423
in New Mexico.....	W 10, 140, 141, 260, 275, 345 c
in Oklahoma.....	W 345 b, d
in Texas.....	W 13, 140, 141
in Utah.....	W 277
in Washington.....	W 425 e
in Wyoming.....	W 425 b
prior to 1896.....	W 1
size of plant in relation to.....	W 375 a, 398
fluctuations of water table in relation to.....	W 142, 219, 345 h, 155; P 44
for irrigation.....	W 20, 146; A 13 m b
in Arizona.....	W 104, 136, 320, 375 b, 425 a
in Arkansas.....	W 399
in California.....	W 17, 45, 58, 59, 60, 89, 137, 138, 139, 142 146, 181, 219, 222, 278, 345 h, 375 a, 398
in Colorado.....	W 9
in Hawaii.....	W 318, 336; S 12
in Idaho.....	GF 103
in Kansas.....	W 8, 153, 258, 345 a, b
in Louisiana.....	W 101
in Nebraska.....	W 12, 184, 425 b
in Nevada.....	W 365, 375 d, 423
in New Mexico.....	W 10, 140, 141, 188, 260, 275, 343, 345 c; B 618
in Oklahoma.....	W 345 b, d
in Oregon.....	W 220, 231; GF 103
in Texas.....	W 13, 140, 141
in Utah.....	W 217, 277, 333
in Washington.....	W 425 e
in Wyoming.....	W 425 b
of rice.....	W 101, 399
movements of ground water in relation to.....	P 44
porosity estimates based on.....	W 400 e
Pumping plants. <i>See</i> Pumps and other lifting devices.	
Pumping tests.....	W 140, 141, 153, 258, 320, 333, 345 c, 398, 425 b; B 618
Pumps and other lifting devices, air lifts.....	W 256, 343
antiquated.....	W 1
bucket lifts.....	W 14
dooms.....	W 1
efficiency of.....	W 14, 146, 398
hydraulic rams.....	W 1, 254, 256, 258; S 8
lathas.....	W 1
mechanical elevators.....	W 1, 14
mots.....	W 1
paecottahs.....	W 1

- Pumps and other lifting devices, Persian wheels W 1
- Seaman bucket lift..... W 14
- shadoofs..... W 1
- siphon elevators..... W 1
- siphons..... W 254, 320, 374, 397
- Stoney water lift..... W 14
- swinging wheels..... W 1
- tilting troughs..... W 1
- tympana..... W 1, 29
- unusual types of..... W 1, 29; A 13 III b
- water wheels..... W 13, 29
- windlasses..... W 254
- zigzag balances..... W 1
- Pumps, centrifugal..... W 1, 184, 320, 375 a, 398
- clack valves in..... W 14
- cylinder..... W 14
- depreciation of..... W 398
- double-acting..... W 14
- dynamometer diagrams of..... W 14
- fittings for..... W 184
- force..... W 1, 14
- independent of well casings, advantages of..... W 256, 293
- lift..... W 1
- piston..... W 14
- plunger..... W 1, 14
- reciprocating..... W 14, 41, 398
- rotary..... W 1
- suction of..... W 14, 398
- triplex..... W 14
- valves in..... W 14
- Purdue, A. H., Underground waters of northern Arkansas..... W 114
- Water resources near contact between Paleozoic and Mississippi embayments,
 northern Arkansas..... W 145
- Water resources of the Winslow quadrangle, Ark..... W 145
- Well and spring records for Arkansas..... W 102
- Winslow folio, Ark.-Okla..... GF 154
- Purgatoire formation, water in, in Colorado..... GF 186
- Purification of ground water, natural..... W 255, 258
- Purification of water by cold-water softening..... W 254, 259, 293, 341, 398, 399
- by distillation..... W 254
- by feed-water heating..... W 254, 259, 293, 341, 398, 399
- by filters in cisterns..... A 14 II a
- by lime and soda-ash softening..... W 315
- by mechanical filtration..... W 254, 259
- by natural filtration..... W 255, 258
- by slow sand filtration..... W 254, 259, 315, 341, 398, 399
- by sterilization..... W 254, 315
- filtration tests for..... P 44
- history of, in the United States..... W 315
- methods of..... W 254, 259, 293, 315, 341, 398, 399; S 9
- Pynchon, W. H. C., Drilled wells of the Triassic area of the Connecticut Valley. W 110





Quality of ground water, regarding fluorides.....	B 47; MR 1911 n n
gases in solution.....	M 47
gold.....	P 94
gypsum.....	W 273, 317, 320, 343, 398; S 1
hardness.....	W 151, 232, 254, 259, 273, 320, 338, 341, 343, 398, 399
hydrogen sulphide.....	W 254, 259, 338, 341, 398, 399; B 282, 398, 447; MR 1911 n n; GF 174; S 2
hydroxides.....	MR 1911 n n
iodides.....	W 233, 338; B 47; MR 1911 n n
iron.....	W 254, 256, 259, 273, 338, 341, 398, 399; MR 1911 n n, 1916; GF 206; S 2
iron and fixed nitrogen.....	W 256
lead.....	W 254, 399; B 47, 606
lithium.....	W 160, 259, 338; B 47; MR 1911 n n
magnesium.....	W 254, 259, 273, 338, 341, 343, 398; MR 1911 n n
manganese.....	W 338; B 47; MR 1911 n n
neutrality.....	B 479, 606
nitrates.....	W 256, 338; B 47, 330, 491, 616; MR 1911 n n
odor.....	W 338
organic matter.....	W 193, 254, 259, 341, 398
permanent hardness.....	W 338
persalinity.....	W 338
phosphates.....	W 338; B 47, 330, 491, 616; MR 1911 n n
potassium.....	W 338, 343; B 530 b, r, 540 n, p; MR 1911 n n
radioactivity.....	W 338; B 395; MR 1913 n n
rubidium.....	B 47
salinity.....	W 338; B 479, 606
salt, in Alabama.....	W 114; S 2
in Antigua.....	S 10
in Arizona.....	W 104, 136, 320, 375 b; GF 129
in California.....	W 58; B 540 n, 653
in Colorado.....	B 531 c
in Delaware.....	W 258
in Egypt.....	W 136
in Hawaii.....	W 77
in Indiana.....	W 254; A 18 rv b
in Kansas.....	W 273; B 338, 530 b; GF 206
in Kentucky.....	B 661 d; GF 184
in Louisiana.....	B 282, 530 b
in Maryland.....	W 258
in Massachusetts.....	W 114
in Michigan.....	W 30, 31; B 530 b; GF 205
in Minnesota.....	M 25
in Missouri.....	GF 206
in Nebraska.....	W 29
in Nevada.....	W 423; B 530 r, 540 n
in New Jersey.....	W 258
in New Mexico.....	W 275, 343
in New York.....	B 530 b
in North Carolina.....	W 258
in North Dakota.....	M 25
in Ohio.....	W 259; A 18 rv b; B 530 b; GF 184
in Oklahoma.....	W 148; GF 122

- Quality of ground water regarding salt, in Pennsylvania B 300; GF 144
 in Rhode Island W 114
 in South Carolina W 258; P 90 h
 in Texas W 154, 317, 335, 364, 375 g; B 282; S 1
 in Virginia W 258; S 8
 in West Virginia B 530 b; GF 184
 in Wyoming W 364
- silica W 240, 273, 338; B 330, 491, 616
 silver P 94
 sodium W 254, 259, 273, 338, 341, 398; MR 1911 n n
 specific gravity B 47
 strontium W 338; B 47
 sulphates W 254, 259, 273, 275, 338, 341, 343, 345 g, 398;
 B 330, 491, 616, 653; MR 1911 n n, 1916
- sulphides W 338, 345 g; MR 1911 n n, 1916
 sulphites B 47
 sulphuraria W 338
 suspended matter W 254, 258, 259, 341, 398; S 3
 temporary hardness. *See* Quality of ground water regarding hardness.
 thallium B 47
 thiosulphites MR 1911 n n
 thorium B 395
 tin B 47
 titanates B 47
 turbidity W 341, 398; S 3
 due to loess S 3
 uranium B 395
 zinc W 254, 273, 399; B 606
- relation of, to carbonate deposits A 9 d
 to concentration MR 1911 n n
 to deposits of hot springs A 9 d
 to depth W 256, 275, 320, 341, 343, 398, 399
 to diffusion M 47
 to geologic formations W 254, 256, 259, 273, 275, 293, 320, 335, 338, 341,
 343, 345 g, 375 d, g, 398, 399, 423; A 14 n b; P 90 h; B 479; 653; S 9
 to gypsum beds W 275
 to health W 31, 164, 195, 233, 254, 259, 293, 335, 338, 341, 343, 398;
 A 14 n b; P 46; MR 1911 n, 1913 n h
 to occluded sea water W 398
 to pressure M 47
 to reactions with adjacent materials B 330, 491, 616, 653
 to silica deposits A 9 d
 to sodium carbonate from igneous rocks W 320
 in Cretaceous formations W 256, 343
 to soil alkali W 320, 343, 398, 423
 to sulphuraria W 338
 to temperature M 47
 to underground circulation W 320; M 47
 to vegetation W 343, 423
 to volcanism B 330, 491, 616
 to water table W 320, 343
 to well casings W 293





R.

- Racine limestone, water in, in Wisconsin..... GF 140
- Radioactivity of ground water, bibliography of..... MR 1913 *rr h*
 in Arkansas..... MR 1913 *rr h*
 in California..... W 338
 in Europe..... MR 1913 *rr h*
 in New York..... MR 1913 *rr h*
 in Yellowstone National Park..... B 395; MR 1913 *rr h*
 measurement of..... B 395; MR 1913 *rr h*
 relation of, to temperature..... B 395
 thermal, in Europe..... B 395
 in Yellowstone National Park..... B 395
- Rafter, G. W., Water resources of New York..... W 25
- Rainfall. *See* Precipitation.
- Rams, hydraulic..... W 1, 254, 256, 258; S 7
- Ransome, F. L., Bisbee folio, Ariz..... GF 112
 Globe folio, Ariz..... GF 111
 Silverton folio, Colo..... GF 120
- Raritan formation, water in, in Atlantic Coastal Plain..... B 138
 water in, in Maryland..... GF 204
 in New Jersey..... W 106; GF 157, 162, 167
 in New York..... GF 157
 in Pennsylvania..... W 106; GF 167
- Raymond, R. W., The divining rod..... MR 1882 k
- Reaction coefficients in water analyses..... W 274
- Recharge of ground water. *See* Absorption, Origin, and Quantity.
- Reciprocating pumps..... W 14, 41, 398
- Records of springs. *See* Springs.
- Records of wells. *See* Well records.
- Recovery of ground water. *See* Irrigation, Power for pumping, Public water supplies, Pumps, Pumps and other lifting devices, Well construction, and Wells.
- Red beds, springs in..... W 148
 water in, in Colorado..... A 21 *rv c*; P 52
 in Kansas..... W 6, 273; A 21 *rv c*
 in Nebraska..... A 21 *rv c*
 in New Mexico..... W 123; A 21 *rv c*
 in Oklahoma..... W 148; A 21 *rv c*
 in Texas..... W 154, 191; A 21 *rv c*
 in Wyoming..... A 21 *rv c*
See also specific formations.
- Red clastic series, water in, in Minnesota..... W 256; GF 201
- Redbank formation, water in, in Atlantic Coastal Plain..... B 138
- Reeds, C. A., Water resources of the East St. Louis district, Ill..... S 3
- Renk, on flow of air through soils..... A 19 *rr b*
- Reservoirs for well water..... W 1, 5, 20, 343
- Reservoirs, underground, types of..... B 319
See also specific formations and structures.
- Residual soils, water in..... GF 124
- Return waters. *See* Discharge of ground water.
- Rhædōmancie. *See* Water witching.
- Rhode Island, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 114, 120, 163
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152

- Rhode Island, mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1885-1916
 normal chlorine in..... W 114, 144
 quality of ground water in..... W 102; B 32
 spring records for..... B 32
 well records for..... W 61, 149; B 264, 298
- Rice, irrigation of, with ground water in Arkansas..... W 399/
 irrigation of, with ground water in Louisiana..... W 101
 with ground water in Texas..... W 71
- Richards, R. W., Bull Mountain coal field, Mont..... B 646
- Richardson, G. B., Castle Rock folio, Colo..... GF 198
 El Paso folio, Texas..... GF 166
 Indiana folio, Pa..... GF 102
 Reconnaissance in trans-Pecos Texas..... S 1
 Underground water in Sanpete and central Sevier valleys, Utah..... W 199
 Underground water in the valleys of Utah Lake and Jordan River, Utah.. W 157
 Van Horn folio, Texas..... GF-194
- Richmond formation, water in, in Kentucky..... W 233
 water in, in Ohio..... W 259
- Ripley formation, water in, in Georgia..... W 341; S 4
 water in, in Illinois..... W 164
 in Kentucky..... W 164
 in Mississippi..... W 159
 in Tennessee..... W 164
- Rivers. *See* Streams.
- Rogers, G. S., Chemical relations of oil-field waters in San Joaquin Valley, Cal.. B 653
- Roiliness of well water due to storms..... W 256
- Rome, ancient, mineral water used in..... A 14 II b
- Roubidoux sandstone, water in, in Missouri..... W 195
- Rubidium in ground water..... B 47
- Russell, I. C., Ann Arbor folio, Mich..... GF 155
 Artesian basins in Idaho and Oregon..... W 78
 Geological reconnaissance in central Washington..... B 108
 Geology and water resources of central Oregon..... B 252
 Geology and water resources of Nez Perce County, Idaho..... W 53, 54
 Geology and water resources of the Snake River Plains of Idaho..... B 199
 Reconnaissance in southeastern Washington..... W 4
- Russia, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163

S.

- Sabine formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 114; P 46
 water in, in Louisiana..... W 114; P 46
 in Texas..... W 276
See also Wilcox formation.
- Sackett, R. L., Disposal of strawboard and oil-well wastes..... W 113
- Sahara desert, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
- St. Clair black shale, water in, in Michigan..... W 30
- St. Lawrence formation, water in, in Iowa..... W 293
 water in, in Minnesota..... W 256
- St. Louis limestone, water in, in Illinois..... W 114
 water in, in Indiana..... W 114
 in Iowa..... W 293
 in Missouri..... W 195





- Schwennesen, A. T., Ground water for irrigation near Enid, Okla. W 345 b
 Ground water for irrigation near Oklahoma City, Okla. W 345 d
 Ground water in Animas, Playas, Hachita, and San Luis basins, N. Mex. W 422
 Ground water in Quincy Valley, Wash. W 425 e
 Ground water in San Simon Valley, Ariz.-N. Mex. W 425 a
 Pumping tests in Luna County, N. Mex. W 345 c; B 618
- Screens in wells. *See* Well screens.
- Sea water, confining beds for artesian water produced by B 319
 effect of, on ground water near coast. W 77, 144, 223, 345 h
 incursion of. W 77, 144, 223, 345 h
- Sea water in rocks. *See* Connate water.
- Seaman bucket lift. W 14
- Secondary alkalinity of ground water: W 338; P 90 h; B 479, 606
- Secondary salinity of ground water. *See under* Quality, Salinity, and Salt..
- Sections of wells. *See* Well records.
- Sediment in ground water. W 258
- Sedgwick, T. F., Report of Water Commission of Hawaii. S 12
- Seed-bag packers for wells. W 54, 118; A 5 c
- Seelheim, on flow of water through soils. A 19 ii b
- Seepage from reservoirs, movements of ground water in relation to. P 44
 in California. W 18, 58, 294
 in Colorado. W 9, 50, 358
 in Nebraska. B 140
 in Nevada. W 423
 in New Mexico. W 358
 in Utah. W 7, 157, 217
 into driven wells. A 19 ii b
See also Discharge and Movements.
- Seepage ditches. *See* Infiltration ditches and tunnels.
- Sellersburg limestone, water in, in Indiana. W 254
- Selma chalk, water in, in Alabama. S 2
- Serpentine, water in. GF 157
- Settlement, fluctuation of water table in relation to. W 155
- Seymour formation, water in, in Texas. W 317
- Shadoofs for lifting water. W 1
- Shakopee dolomite, water in, in Minnesota. W 256
- Shale, drainage into wells in. W 258
 imperviousness of. W 6
 water in. W 110, 232, 233, 254, 257, 259, 425 b
- Sharon conglomerate, water in, in Ohio. A 19 rv b
- Shattuck, G. B., Patuxent folio, Md.-D. C. GF 152
 St. Marys folio, Md.-Va. GF 136
- Shaw, E. W., Belleville-Breese folio, Ill. GF 195
 Galena-Elizabeth folio, Ill.-Iowa. GF 200
 Irvine oil field, Estill County, Ky. B 661 d
 Murphysboro-Herrin folio, Ill. GF 185
 Tallula-Springfield folio, Ill. GF 188
- "Sheet water" W 29, 154; A 16 ii f
- Shell marl, water in. W 319
- Shenandoah limestone, water in, in Pennsylvania. GF 162
- Shepard, E. M., Springs of Decaturville dome, Mo. W 110
 Underground waters of Missouri. W 114, 195
 Well and spring records for Missouri. W 102
- Sherzer, W. H., Detroit folio, Mich. GF 205
- Shooting of wells. W 223, 255, 257

- Sieenthal, C. E., Geology of the Laramie Basin, Wyo. B 364
 Geology and water resources of the San Luis Valley, Colo. W 240
 Joplin district folio, Mo.-Kans. GF 148
 Laramie-Sherman folio, Wyo. GF 173
 Origin of the zinc and lead deposits of the Joplin region B 606
 Signs of ground water. W 224, 423; B 308
 Silica in ground water. W 240, 273, 338; B 330, 491, 616
 Sills, relation of, to springs. W 400 b
 Silurian formations, water in, in Alabama. W 114; GF 175
 water in, in Arkansas. W 114
 in Georgia. W 114; S 4
 in Illinois. W 114; A 17 n h; M 38; B 506
 in Indiana. W 113, 114, 254; A 18 iv b
 in Iowa. W 114, 145, 293
 in Kentucky. W 114, 233
 in Maine. GF 149
 in Maryland. W 110; GF 179
 in Michigan. W 30, 31, 114, 182-183; GF 205
 in Minnesota. W 114, 256
 in Missouri. W 114, 145, 195
 in New York. W 114
 in Ohio. W 91, 114, 259; A 18 iv b, 19 iv n; GF 197
 in Pennsylvania. W 110, 114; GF 179
 in Tennessee. W 114
 in Virginia. W 114
 in West Virginia. W 114; GF 179
 in Wisconsin. W 114; GF 140; S 9
 See also *specific formations*.
 Silver in ground water. P 94; B 529, 625
 Simpson, H. E., Underground water resources of Iowa. W 293
 Singing wells. W 29
 Sink holes, absorption of water by. W 319; A 16 n f; S 4
 in gypseous deposits. W 343; A 21 iv c
 natural wells produced by. A 21 iv c
 pollution by. W 233, 255, 258; S 3
 Sinking of wells. See *Well construction*.
 Sioux quartzite, water in, in Iowa. W 293
 water in, in Minnesota. W 256
 Siphon action in drainage wells. W 145, 258
 Siphon elevators for lifting water. W 1
 Siphons in wells. W 254, 320, 374, 397
 Sizing tests for water-bearing materials. P 44
 Slate, drainage into wells in. W 258
 water in. W 223, 255, 258
 Slichter, C. S., Approximate method of measuring flow of wells. W 110
 California or "stovepipe" method of well construction. W 110
 Description of underflow meter. W 110
 Ground waters of Rio Grande Valley, Tex.-N. Mex. W 141
 Measurements of underflow. W 140
 The motions of underground waters. W 67
 The underflow in Arkansas Valley in western Kansas. W 153
 The underflow of the South Platte Valley. W 184
 Theoretical investigation of the motion of ground waters. A 19 n c
 Underground water resources of Long Island, N. Y. P 44

Smith, A. G., Report of water commission of Hawaii	S 12
Smith, E. A., Underground water resources of Alabama	S 2
Underground water in Alabama	W 114
Well and spring records for Alabama	W 102
Smith, G. O., Ellensburg folio, Wash.	GF 86
Geology and water resources of a portion of Yakima County, Wash.	W 55
Mount Stuart folio, Wash.	GF 106
Penobscot Bay folio, Maine	GF 149
Water from glacial gravels near Augusta, Maine	W 145
Water resources of the Portsmouth-York region, N. H.-Maine	W 145
Smith, W. S. T., Edgemont folio, S. Dak.-Nebr.	GF 108
Joplin district folio, Mo.-Kan	GF 148
Water resources of the Joplin district, Mo.-Kan	W 145
Well and spring records for Joplin and vicinity, Mo.	W 102
Soap consumption by water	W 256, 274
methods of calculating	W 274
Soap making, quality of water in relation to	W 233
Sodium in ground water....	W 236, 254, 259, 273, 338, 341, 398; B 47; MR 1911 n n
Softening of water	W 254, 274, 293, 315, 398
Softeners required for water, methods of calculating	W 274
Solids in ground water. <i>See Analyses, Analysis, and Quality.</i>	
Solution caverns, water in	W 114; B 319
Solutions comprising ground water, theories and laws relating to	B 606; M 47
Solutions for water analysis	W 236
Source of ground water. <i>See Absorption of water and Origin of ground water.</i>	
South Australia, bibliography of ground water in	W 163
South Carolina, areas, Aiken County	B 298
areas, all of State	W 114
Barnwell County	B 298
Charleston	B 298; P 90 h
Coastal Plain	B 138
Hampton County	B 298
Lee County	B 298
Orangeburg County	B 298
Pisgah quadrangle	GF 147
artesian water in	B 138; P 90 h
bibliography of ground water in	W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
blowing wells in	W 258
mineral waters in	B 32; MR 1883-1916
quality of ground water in	W 258, 364; B 32, 138; P 90 h
spring records for	B 32
well records for	W 61, 149; B 298
South Dakota, areas, Aberdeen quadrangle	GF 165
areas, Aladdin quadrangle	GF 128
Alexander quadrangle	GF 100
all of State	W 227; P 32
Armstrong County	B 575
Beadle County	B 298
Belle Fourche quadrangle	GF 164
Black Hills region	W 428; A 21 iv b; P 65
Byron quadrangle	GF 165
Cheyenne River Indian Reservation	B 575
Corson County	B 575
De Smet quadrangle	GF 114

- South Dakota, areas, Dewey County..... B 575
- eastern..... A 17 n g, 18 iv c
- Edgemont quadrangle..... GF 108
- Elk Point quadrangle..... GF 156
- Huron quadrangle..... GF 113
- James River valley..... W 90
- Miner County..... B 298
- Mitchell quadrangle..... GF 99
- Newcastle quadrangle..... GF 107
- Northville quadrangle..... GF 165
- northwestern..... B 627
- Oelrichs quadrangle..... GF 85
- Olivet quadrangle..... GF 96
- Parker quadrangle..... GF 97
- Redfield quadrangle..... GF 165
- southeastern..... W 34, 90, 215
- southwestern..... A 21 iv b
- Standing Rock Indian Reservation..... B 575
- Sundance quadrangle..... GF 127
- Ziebach County..... B 575
- artesian springs in..... W 90
- artesian water in..... W 34, 90, 227, 428; B 575; A 21 iv b;
 P 32, 65; GF 85, 96, 97, 99, 100, 107, 108, 113, 114, 128, 156, 164, 165
- bibliography of ground water in..... W 61, 120, 149, 163
- irrigation with ground water in..... A 16 n e, 17 n g, 18 iv c
- law relating to ground water in..... W 122; S 3
- mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
- quality of ground water in..... B 32;
 A 17 n g, 21 iv b; P 32; GF 97, 99, 100, 107, 108, 113, 164, 165
- spring records for..... B 32
- well construction in..... W 34, 227; GF 96
- well records for..... W 61, 149; B 264, 298
- Spain, bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
- Spearfish formation, water in, in South Dakota..... GF 107
- water in, in Wyoming..... GF 107
- Specific capacity of wells..... W 140, 141, 153, 400 b, 425 b; A 19 n b; P 44; S 11
- principles of..... W 140; A 19 n b
- tests of..... W 140
- Specific gravity of ground water..... B 47, 319
- Spencer, A. C., Franklin Furnace folio, N. J..... GF 161
- Spergen limestone, water in, in Missouri..... W 195
- Spreading of flood waters in California..... S 6
- Springs, acid..... S 2
- algae at..... W 338; A 9 d
- alluvium and bedrock contacts causing..... W 380
- artesian..... W 255, 278, 338; A 21 iv c; S 8
- barriers causing..... W 320, 343, 423
- blowing..... S 4
- carbonated..... W 338
- changes in character of water from..... B 330, 491, 616
- classification of..... W 114, 223, 255, 338, 365; A 14 n b
- coal beds causing..... B 447, 627
- deposits of..... W 338; A 9 d; P 53; B 330, 491, 616

- Springs, depths of pools at W 277, 423
 faults in relation to..... W 142, 199, 232, 277, 338, 365, 380, 423;
 A 14 n b, 18 n b; GF 199
 fissure..... W 114, 255; A 18 n b; B 199; S 9
 fluctuations in discharge of..... W 277
 fountain, artificial..... W 145
 geyser..... W 114, 365
 artificial..... W 145
 gravity..... W 255
 impervious floors causing..... W 67, 380
 improvement of..... W 255, 380; B 252; S 8
 in Alabama..... W 98; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 175; S 2
 in Alaska..... W 314, 418; B 32; MR 1883, 1884
 in Arizona..... W 320, 380; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 111, 129
 in Arkansas..... W 102, 114, 145, 364;
 A 14 n b; P 46; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 122, 154
 in California..... W 39, 142, 181, 219, 224, 251, 278, 300, 338, 364;
 A 14 n b; B 32, 308; MR 1883-1916; GF 39, 66, 101
 in Colorado..... W 240, 364;
 A 14 n b, 16 n f, 17 n f; B 32, 350; MR 1883-1916; GF 135, 153, 203
 in Connecticut..... W 102, 114, 232, 374, 397; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Delaware..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in District of Columbia..... W 114; B 32; MR 1896-1914
 in Florida..... W 102, 114, 319; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in France..... A 14 n b
 in Georgia..... W 36, 102, 114, 127, 145, 168, 197, 341;
 A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 187; S 4
 in Hawaii..... W 77, 318, 336, 373, 430, 445
 in High Plains..... A 21 v c
 in Idaho..... W 54, 78, 85, 135, 393;
 A 14 n b; B 32, 199; MR 1883-1916; GF 45, 103, 104
 in Illinois..... W 114, 364;
 A 14 n b; B 32, 438; MR 1883-1916; GF 105, 200; S 3
 in Indiana..... W 114, 254; A 14 n b, 18 iv b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 105
 in Iowa..... W 145, 293; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 145, 156, 200
 in Kansas..... W 6, 145;
 A 14 n b, 16 n f, 21 iv c; B 32, 238; MR 1883-1916; GF 148, 159, 206
 in Kentucky..... A 14 n b; B 32, 661 d
 in Louisiana..... W 114; A 14 n b; P 46; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Maine.. W 102, 114, 223, 258, 364; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 149, 158, 192
 in Maryland..... W 114; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 152, 160, 179, 204
 in Massachusetts..... W 102, 114, 145; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Michigan..... W 102, 114, 170, 182, 183; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 205
 in Minnesota..... W 102, 114, 256; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 117, 201
 in Mississippi..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Missouri..... W 99, 102, 110, 114, 131, 145, 173, 195, 209, 364;
 B 32, 438; MR 1883-1916; GF 148, 206
 in Montana..... W 130, 221, 326, 400 b; B 32, 646; MR 1883-1916; GF 24, 56
 in Nebraska..... W 12, 39, 70, 184, 230;
 A 16 n f, 19 iv c; P 17; B 32; MR 1905-1916; GF 108, 156
 in Nevada..... W 85, 133, 224, 360, 364, 365, 375 d, 389, 390, 423;
 B 32, 308; MR 1883-1916
 in New Hampshire..... W 102, 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916

- Springs in New Jersey W 110, 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 161, 167, 191
 in New Mexico W 158, 188, 343, 364, 380; B 32, 618; MR 1883-1916; GF 199
 in New York W 102, 114, 145, 364; P 44; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 169
 in New Zealand A 9 d
 in North Carolina W 114, 364; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 124, 147, 151
 in North Dakota B 32, 575; MR 1883-1916; GF 117
 in Ohio W 91, 114; A 14 n b, 18 r v b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 197
 in Oklahoma W 99, 148, 209, 247, 364; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 122, 132
 in Oregon W 78, 214, 220, 231, 250, 251, 252, 271, 310, 360, 370, 390, 391, 394;
 A 14 n b; B 32, 252; MR 1883-1916; GF 103
 in Pennsylvania W 106, 114; A 14 n b; B 32, 300, 447; MR 1883-1916;
 GF 121, 123, 133, 160, 167, 170, 172, 174, 179, 189
 in Rhode Island W 102; A 14 n b; B 32
 in South Carolina W 114; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 147
 in South Dakota W 34, 90; A 14 n b, 21 r v b; B 32, 575, 527;
 MR 1883-1916; GF 99, 100, 108, 113, 114, 156
 in Tennessee W 114, 164, 364; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 124, 151
 in Texas W 28, 37, 66, 71, 84, 105, 132, 154, 174, 191, 288, 317, 335;
 A 14 n b, 18 n b; B 32, 131, 140; MR 1883-1916; GF 42, 64, 183; S 1
 in Utah W 133, 157, 199, 212, 217, 277, 359, 360, 364, 389, 390; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Vermont W 102, 114; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 in Virginia W 114, 364; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; S 8
 in Washington W 111, 118, 294, 316, 332, 362, 425 e; A 14 n b;
 B 32; M R 1883-1916; GF 86, 106
 in West Virginia W 114, 145; B 32; A 14 n b; MR 1883-1916; GF 160, 179
 in Wisconsin W 114, 145; A 14 n b; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 140, 145; S 9
 in Wyoming W 70, 364; A 9 d, 14 n b; P 53; B 32, 47, 364, 641 i, 656;
 MR 1883-1916; GF 173
 in Yellowstone National Park W 364; A 9 d; 14 n b; B 47, 395
 intermittent W 232
 iron W 338
 irrigation water from W 277, 365; GF 104
 joints in relation to W 221, 232
 joints in sandstone causing W 221
 knolls produced by W 277, 320, 343, 365, 423
 large W 27, 28, 36, 37, 85, 98, 99, 127, 130, 131, 145, 158, 168, 173, 177, 209,
 214, 221, 251, 271, 277, 288, 298, 300, 319, 326, 332, 338, 360,
 362, 365, 370, 391, 394; A 14 n b, 18 n b; B 131, 140, 641 i
 magnesian W 338
 mineralization of water from W 418
 mounds produced by W 277, 320, 343, 365, 423
 ocherous deposits of B 330, 491, 616
 origin of W 338; A 14 n b
 perched W 233; S 8
 periodic W 365
 pollution of W 255; S 8
 laws relating to W 122, 152
 pool W 221, 277, 365, 423
 radioactivity of B 395; MR 1913 n h
 salt W 148, 154, 338, 343; M 25; GF 122, 129
 seepage W 255
 siliceous deposits of W 338; A 9 d; B 330, 491, 616
 sills in relation to W 400 b

- Springs, streams in relation to..... A 14 ii a
 submarine..... W 319
 sulphur..... W 148, 217, 338; B 641 i; GF 101, 154
 symbols for, on maps..... W 160
 tar..... S 2
 therapeutic value of waters from..... A 14 ii b; MR 1911 ii n, 1916
 thermal, artesian wells in relation to..... W 400 b
 boiling points at various elevations in relation to..... W 338
 definition of..... A 14 ii b
 distribution of..... W 145; A 14 ii b
 duration of..... W 145
 faults in relation to..... W 277, 338, 365, 380; A 14 ii b
 in Alaska..... W 418
 in Arizona..... B 582; GF 129
 in California..... W 142, 181, 338, 364; B 308; GF 39, 101
 in Colorado..... W 364; GF 153
 in Idaho..... W 78; B 199; GF 45, 104
 in Montana..... W 364, 400 b; GF 24, 56
 in Nevada..... W 364, 365, 423; B 308
 in New Mexico..... W 364; GF 199
 in New Zealand..... A 9 d
 in Oregon..... W 220; B 252
 in South Dakota..... W 145; A 21 iv b; P 32
 in southern United States..... W 145
 in Utah..... W 217, 277, 333, 364
 in Virginia..... W 364
 in West Virginia..... GF 179
 in Wyoming..... W 364; A 9 d; P 53; B 32, 47, 395, 641 i
 in Yellowstone National Park..... W 364; A 9 d; B 32, 47, 395
 origin of heat in..... W 338, 418; A 14 ii b
 radioactivity of..... B 395; MR 1913 ii h
 topography in relation to..... A 14 ii b
 variations in temperature of..... A 14 ii b
 volcanism in relation to..... W 181; B 330, 491, 616
 travertine deposited by..... W 338, 423; B 330, 491, 616; A 9 b
 tubular..... W 255
 vegetation of..... W 277, 338; A 9 d
 volcanoes in relation to..... W 181
 yield of, in United States..... A 14 ii b; B 32
See also Discharge of ground water and Mineral waters.
- “Spring-stream valleys” in Great Plains..... A 22 iv c
 Stabler, Herman, Ground water in San Joaquin Valley, Cal..... W 398
 Stream waters of western United States..... W 274
 Standards for water analysis. *See Analysis.*
 Starch making, quality of water for..... W 341, 398
 State wells..... W 122
 Stauffer, C. R., Columbus folio, Ohio..... GF 197
 Steam making. *See under Quality of water.*
 Stephenson, L. W., Coastal Plain of North Carolina..... S 5
 Deep well at Charleston, S. C..... P 90 h
 Geology and ground water of northeastern Arkansas..... W 399
 Underground waters of Coastal Plain of Georgia..... W 341
 Water supply of Savannah, Ga..... S 11

- Sterilization of water..... W 254, 315
See also Purification.
- Stevens, G. C., Surface water in California, 1912..... W 331
- Stockton formation, water in, in New Jersey..... GF 167
 water in, in Pennsylvania..... GF 167
- Stock, quality of water for..... W 335, 343
- Stone, R. W., Elders Ridge folio, Pennsylvania..... GF 123
 Water resources of the Elders Ridge quadrangle, Pa..... 110
 Waynesburg folio, Pa..... GF 121
- Stoney water lift..... W 14
- Storage capacity of rocks for water. *See* Quantity.
- Storage of well water..... W 1, 5, 20, 184, 343
- Storrs, H. A., Cost of power for pumping irrigation water..... W 146
- Stose, G. W., Apishapa folio, Colo..... GF 186
 Mercersburg-Chambersburg folio, Pa..... GF 170
 Pawpaw-Hancock folio, Md.-Pa.-W. Va..... GF 179
 Water resources of the Chambersburg and Mercersburg quadrangles, Pa... W 110
 Water resources of the Pawpaw and Hancock quadrangles, W. Va.-Md.-Pa.. W 145
- Stovepipe well casings..... W 110, 140, 255, 257
- Strainers in wells. *See* Well screens.
- Stratified drift, water in..... W 110
 water in, in Connecticut..... W 232, 374, 397
 in Texas..... W 317
See also Glacial drift and Glacial outwash.
- Stream deposits. *See* Alluvium, Valley fill, and Glacial outwash.
- Streams, artesian head in relation to..... GF 156
 diversion of, by underground channels..... A 21 iv c
 ground water in relation to..... W 9, 10, 18, 58, 67, 199, 234, 294, 375 d, 423;
 A 14 ii a, 19 ii b
 growth of..... A 19 ii b
 underground..... W 233, 258; A 18 iv b, 21 iv c; S 4, 8
 water table in relation to..... W 155
- Strontium in ground water..... W 338; B 47
- Structure of rocks, thermal springs in relation to..... A 14 ii b
- Structural valleys. *See* Débris-filled basins.
- Subalkalinity of ground water..... W 338
- Subcapillary openings..... M 47
- Subirrigation..... A 13 iii b
- Subsurface dams. *See* Dams.
- Sucking wells..... W 258
- Suction of pumps..... W 14
- Sugar making, quality of water for..... W 30, 341, 398
- Sulphates, field tests for..... W 151
- Sulphates in ground water..... W 254, 259, 273, 275, 338, 341, 343, 345 g, 398;
 B 330, 491, 616; MR 1911 ii n, 1916
- Sulphide enrichment, ground water in relation to..... B 529, 625
- Sulphides in rocks, ground-water levels in relation to..... B 529, 625
- Sulphides in ground water..... W 338, 345 g; MR 1911 ii n, 1916; GF 206
- Sulphites in ground water..... B 47
- Sulphuraria in ground water..... W 338
- Sundance formation, water in, in South Dakota..... GF 107
 water in, in Wyoming..... GF 107
- Sunderland formation, water in, in Maryland..... GF 152
- Supercapillary openings..... M 47

Suspended matter in ground water.....	W 254, 258, 259, 341, 398; S 3
field tests for.....	W 151
Swamps, water table in relation to.....	W 258
Swartz, C. K., Pawpaw-Hancock folio, Md.-W. Va.-Pa.....	GF 179
Switzerland, bibliography of ground water in.....	W 163
quality of ground water in.....	B 330, 491, 616
radioactive waters in.....	MR 1913 ii h
Sylvania sandstone, water in, in Michigan.....	W 30; GF 205
Symbols for springs on maps.....	W 160
Symbols for well data on maps.....	W 160

T.

Taff, J. A., Muscogee folio, Okla.....	GF 132
Tahlequah folio, Okla.-Ark.....	GF 122
Talbot, A. N., Corrections in determinations of flow from vertical well casings.....	W 110
Talbot formation, water in, in Delaware.....	GF 137
water in, in Maryland.....	GF 152
Tallahatta buhrstone, water in, in Mississippi.....	W 159
Tampa formation, water in, in Florida.....	W 319
Tanning, quality of water for.....	W 254, 341, 398
Tar springs in Alabama.....	S 2
Tarr, R. S., Water resources of the Watkins Glen quadrangle, N. Y.....	W 110
Watkins Glen-Catatonk folio, N. Y.....	GF 169
Tasmania, bibliography of ground water in.....	W 163
Taylor, F. B., Niagara folio, N. Y.....	GF 190
Water resources of the Taconic quadrangle, N. Y.-Mass.-Vt.....	W 110
Taylor marl, water in, in Texas.....	W 276
Taylor, T. U., Irrigation systems of Texas.....	W 71
Stream measurements in 1904.....	W 133
Stream measurements in 1905.....	W 174
Underground waters of the Coastal Plain of Texas.....	W 190
Water powers of Texas.....	W 105
Tempany, H. A., on ground water in Antigua.....	S 10
Temperature, artesian flows influenced by.....	W 400 b; A 5 c; B 319
changes of, fluctuations of water table in relation to.....	W 155; P 44
movements of ground water in relation to.....	A 19 ii b; B 319
of artesian water.....	W 55, 78, 240, 400 b; A 18 iv c; B 199, 319; GF 45; S 2
changes in.....	W 240
seasonal variations in.....	W 240
yield of wells in relation to.....	W 400 b; A 5 c
of ground water.....	W 55, 78, 114, 220, 225, 240, 400 b; B 199, 319; GF 45; S 2
causes that raise.....	W 338; A 14 ii b
density in relation to.....	B 319
dissolved gases in relation to.....	M 47
dissolved solids in relation to.....	M 47
fluctuations of water table in relation to.....	M 47
irrigation in relation to.....	W 398
quality in relation to.....	M 47
radioactivity in relation to.....	B 395
variations in.....	A 14 ii b
volcanism in relation to.....	B 330, 491, 616
yield of wells in relation to.....	W 400 b; A 5 c

See also under Springs.

- Temporary hardness of ground water. *See under* Quality of ground water.
- Tennessee, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114
- areas, Mount Mitchell quadrangle..... GF 124
- Roan Mountain quadrangle..... GF 151
- west of Tennessee River..... W 164
- artesian water in..... W 164
- bibliography of ground water in..... W 114, 120, 149, 163, 164
- law relating to ground water in..... W 152
- mine water in..... W 364; B 529
- mineral waters in..... W 164; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- quality of ground water in..... W 164, 364; B 32, 330, 491, 529, 616; GF 124
- spring records for..... B 32
- well records for..... W 61, 149; B 264, 298
- wells in, construction and cost of..... W 164
- Tensleep sandstone, water in, in Wyoming..... P 51, 53; B 656; GF 141, 142
- Terrell reservoir, water in, in Texas..... A 21 VII
- Tertiary alkalinity..... W 338; B 479
- Tertiary formations, water in, in Alabama..... W 114; S 2
- water in, in Antigua..... S 10
- in Arizona..... W 380
- in Arkansas..... W 114, 145, 399; P 46
- in California..... W 225, 375 a; GF 66, 138
- in Colorado..... A 16 II f, 17 II f, 21 IV c, 22 IV c;
M 27; P 32, 52; B 531 c; GF 71, 135, 198
- in Delaware..... W 114; B 138; GF 137, 162
- in District of Columbia..... GF 152
- in Florida..... W 114, 319
- in Georgia..... W 114, 341; B 138; S 4
- in Idaho..... W 53-54, 78; B 199; GF 45, 103, 104
- in Illinois..... W 114, 164; A 17 II h; M 33
- in Indiana..... W 114
- in Kansas..... W 6, 273, 345 a; A 16 II f, 21 IV c, 22 IV c; P 32
- in Kentucky..... W 114, 164
- in Louisiana..... W 101, 114; P 46
- in Maryland..... W 114; B 138; GF 13, 23, 136, 137, 152, 182, 204
- in Mississippi..... W 114, 159
- in Missouri..... W 114, 195
- in Nebraska..... W 12, 70, 215, 216, 425 b;
A 16 II f, 19 IV c, 21 IV c, 22 IV c; P 17, 32; GF 87, 88
- in Nevada..... W 423
- in New Jersey..... W 114; B 138; GF 137, 162
- in New Mexico..... W 380; A 21 IV c, 22 IV c
- in North Carolina..... W 114; B 138; GF 80; S 5
- in North Dakota..... GF 181
- in Oklahoma..... W 148, 345 b; A 21 IV c, 22 IV c
- in Oregon..... W 53-54, 78, 220, 231; B 252; GF 103
- in Pennsylvania..... W 144; GF 162
- in South Carolina..... W 114; B 138
- in South Dakota..... W 227; P 32; B 627
- in Tennessee..... W 114, 164
- in Texas..... W 154, 190, 191, 276, 335, 375 g; A 21 IV c, 21 VII, 22 IV c; GF 64
- in Utah..... B 285 f; P 56
- in Virginia..... W 114; B 138; GF 13, 23, 80, 136; S 8

Tertiary formations, water in, in Washington	W 53-54, 55, 111, 118, 316, 425 e; B 108; GF 86, 106
in Wyoming.....	W 70; A 21 iv c, 22 iv c; P 32, 51, 56 B 285 f, 364, 425 b, 543; GF 173

See also specific formations.

Tertiary salinity.....	W 338; B 479
Texas, areas, all of State.....	A 11 π c
areas, Austin and vicinity.....	W 84, 132, 174; B 131
Austin quadrangle.....	GF 76
Bexar County.....	B 298
Black Prairie.....	A 21 vii
Burnet quadrangle.....	GF 183
Cameron County.....	B 298
Carrizo Springs and vicinity.....	W 66; B 164
Coastal Plain.....	W 190, 335; B 282
Dallas County.....	B 298
Dimmit County.....	B 298
eastern edge.....	P 46
Edwards Plateau.....	A 18 π b
El Paso and vicinity.....	W 140, 141, 343; GF 166
El Paso quadrangle.....	GF 166
Fort Bend County.....	B 298
Fort Stockton and vicinity.....	W 132
Grand Prairie.....	A 21 vi
Guadalupe County.....	B 298
Harris County.....	B 264
Hays County.....	B 298
High Plains.....	A 21 iv c, 22 iv c
Johnson County.....	B 298
Kendall County.....	B 298
La Salle County.....	W 375 g
Lampasas County.....	B 298
Llano quadrangle.....	GF 183
McMullen County.....	W 375 g
Medina County.....	B 298
north-central.....	W 317
northeastern.....	W 276
Nueces County.....	B 298
Nueces quadrangle.....	GF 42
Palo Pinto County.....	B 621 e
Panhandle, eastern part of.....	W 154
western part of.....	W 191
Parker County.....	B 298
Rio Grande Plain.....	A 18 π b
Roberts County.....	B 298
San Angelo and vicinity.....	W 132
southern.....	A 18 π b
trans-Pecos region.....	W 140, 141, 343; GF 166; S 1
Toyahville and vicinity.....	W 132
Uvalde quadrangle.....	GF 64
Van Horn quadrangle.....	GF 194
western.....	A 21 iv c, 22 iv c

- Texas, areas, Wichita region W 317
 Williamson County..... B 298
 Yellow House basin..... A 21 iv c
 Zavalla County..... B 298
 artesian water in..... W 13, 66, 71, 191, 276, 335, 375 g;
 A 11 ii c, 18 ii b, 21 vii; GF 42, 64, 76, 194; S 1
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 61, 120, 149, 163
 blowing wells in..... W 258
 gypsum springs in..... W 154
 irrigation with ground water in..... W 5, 13, 66, 71, 154, 190, 191, 375 G;
 A 11 ii c, 16 ii e, 21 iv c, 22 iv c
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152
 mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 pumping in, cost of..... W 13, 141
 tests of..... W 140, 141
 public water supplies in..... W 13, 190, 335, 343; A 18 ii b; GF 166
 quality of ground water in..... W 66, 141, 190, 276, 317, 343, 364;
 A 18 ii b, 21 vii; P 46; B 32; GF 166, 194; S 1
 rice irrigation with ground water in..... W 71
 salt springs in..... W 154
 salt water in oil fields of..... B 282
 "sheet water" in..... W 154
 spring records for..... W 28, 37, 84, 105, 132, 174, 288; B 32, 131, 140
 underflow measurements in..... W 141
 well records for..... W 61, 149; B 264, 298
 wells in, cost of..... A 11 ii c; B 282
 Thallium in ground water..... B 47
 Thalwegs..... W 67
 Therapeutic properties of water.. W 31, 164, 195, 233, 254, 259, 293, 335, 338, 341,
 398; A 14 ii b; P 46; MR 1911 ii n, 1913 ii h
 Thermal movements of ground water..... A 19 ii b.
 Thermal springs. *See under Springs.*
 Thomas, A. O., Underground water resources of Iowa..... W 293
 Thorium in ground water..... B 395
 Tides, fluctuations of water table caused by..... W 155, 232; P 44; GF 193
See also Water table.
 Till, drainage into wells in..... W 258
 water in..... W 114, 255, 257
 in Connecticut..... W 232, 374, 397
 in Illinois..... GF 188
 in Iowa..... W 293
 in Maine..... W 223; GF 149
 in Minnesota..... W 256
 in Montana..... W 400 b
 in Nebraska..... GF 156
 in South Dakota..... GF 96, 97, 100, 113, 114, 156
See also Glacial drift.
 Tilting troughs for lifting water..... W 1
 Tilton, J. L., Underground water resources of Iowa..... W 293
 Tin in ground water..... B 47
 Titanates in ground water..... B 47

- Todd, J. E., Aberdeen-Redfield folio, S. Dak..... GF 165
 Alexandria folio, S. Dak..... GF 100
 De Smet folio, S. Dak..... GF 114
 Elk Point folio, S. Dak.-Nebr.-Iowa..... GF 156
 Geology and water resources of the lower James River valley, S. Dak..... W 90
 Geology and water resources of southeastern South Dakota..... W 34
 Huron folio, S. Dak..... GF 113
 Mitchell folio, S. Dak..... GF 99
 Olivet folio, S. Dak..... GF 96
 Parker folio, S. Dak..... GF 97
 "Top water" in relation to oil..... B 658
 Topography, thermal springs in relation to..... A 14 π b
 water table in relation to..... W 67, 159, 254, 374; A 19 π b
 Torchlight sand, water in, in Wyoming..... B 656
 Torpedoing of wells..... W 233, 255, 257
 Transmission constant..... W 67, 140
 Transpiration..... W 7, 153, 294, 320, 375 d, 423; S 7
 measurements of..... W 294
 Trap rock, water in..... W 110, 160, 223, 232, 374; B 319
 Trautwine, on flow of water through soils..... A 19 π b
 Traverse formation, water in, in Michigan..... W 30, 114; GF 205
 Travertine deposited by ground water..... W 338, 343, 423;
 A 9 d, 18 π b; B 330, 491, 616; S 3
 Travis Peak sand, water in, in Texas..... GF 42
 Trent formation, water in, in North Carolina..... S 5
 Trenton limestone, water in, in Illinois..... B 506; GF 81
 water in, in Indiana..... W 114, 254
 in Iowa..... W 293
 in Michigan..... W 114
 in Ohio..... W 114; A 19 rv b; GF 197
 in Wisconsin..... W 114; S 9
See also Platteville limestone.
 Triassic formations, water in, in Arizona..... W 380; B 435
 water in, in Colorado..... A 16 π f, 17 π f; P 52
 in Connecticut..... W 110, 114, 232, 374
 in Kansas..... A 16 π f
 in Massachusetts..... W 110
 in Nebraska..... A 16 π f
 in North Carolina..... W 114
 in New Jersey..... W 114; GF 157, 167, 191
 in New Mexico..... W 380; B 435
 in New York..... W 114; GF 157
 in Pennsylvania..... W 106, 114; GF 162, 167
 in South Dakota..... GF 107, 164
 in Texas..... W 154, 191
 in Utah..... W 380
 in Virginia..... W 114, 258
 in Wyoming..... B 364; GF 107, 150, 173
See also specific formations.
 Trinity formation, water in, in Arkansas..... P 46
 water in, in Colorado..... A 16 π f
 in Kansas..... A 16 π f
 in Nebraska..... A 16 π f
 in Texas..... W 276; A 21 vii ; GF 42, 76, 183

Triplex pumps.....	W 14
Troughs, tilting, for lifting water.....	W 1
Trowbridge, A. C., Galena-Elizabeth folio, Ill.-Iowa.....	GF 200
Tufa deposited by ground water..	W 338, 343, 423; A 9 d, 18 ii b; B 330, 491, 616; S 3
Tuff, water in.....	W 375 a; GF 138
Tunnels for recovering ground water. <i>See</i> Infiltration ditches and tunnels.	
Turbidimeters for testing water.....	W 151
Turbidity of ground water.....	W 341, 398; S 3
due to loess.....	S 3
in limestone.....	S 3
Turkestan, bibliography of ground water in.....	W 163
Turner, H. W., Marysville folio, Cal.....	GF 17
Tuscahoma formation, water in, in Alabama.....	S 2
Tuscaloosa formation, water in, in Alabama.....	S 2
water in, in Georgia.....	S 4
in Mississippi.....	W 159
Tuscan tuff, water in, in California.....	W 375 a; GF 138
Tympana for lifting water.....	W 1, 29

U.

Udden, J. A., Belleville-Breese folio, Ill.....	GF 195
Geology and mineral resources of the Peoria quadrangle, Ill.....	B 506
Underflow, recovery of.....	W 380
Underflow dams. <i>See</i> Dams.	
Underflow ditches. <i>See</i> Infiltration ditches and tunnels.	
Underflow measurements.....	W 112, 140, 141, 153, 184, 258; A 19 ii b; P 44
cost of.....	W 112
methods for making.....	W 112, 140; P 44
Underflow meters.....	W 112, 140, 141; P 44
<i>See also</i> Movements of ground water.	
Underground dams. <i>See</i> Dams.	
Underground streams.....	W 233, 258; A 18 iv b, 21 iv c; S 4, 8
Uniformity coefficient of water-bearing materials.....	W 67; P 44
United States Geological Survey, ground-water work of, prior to 1904.....	B 227
United States history, ground water in relation to.....	A 14 ii a
Unkpapa sandstone, water in, in South Dakota.....	P 65
water in, in Wyoming.....	P 65
Upham, Warren, Glacial Lake Agassiz.....	M 25
Uranium in ground water.....	B 395
Utah, areas, Bear River valley.....	W 333
areas, Beaver Valley.....	W 277
Blue Spring Valley.....	W 333
Boxelder County.....	W 333
Central Sevier Valley.....	W 199
Curlaw Valley.....	W 333
east-central.....	B 628
Escalante Desert.....	W 277
Fish Springs Valley.....	W 277
Grand County.....	B 541 d
Grouse Creek valley.....	W 333
Hansel Valley.....	W 333
Iron County.....	W 277
Jordan River valley.....	W 157

Utah, areas, Juab County	W 277
Juab Valley.....	W 277
Millard County.....	W 277
northern.....	W 7, 333
Old River Bed region.....	W 277
Park Valley.....	W 333
Parowan Valley.....	W 277
Pavant Valley.....	W 277
Round Valley.....	W 277
Rush Valley.....	W 333
Rush Lake valley.....	W 277
Salt Lake County.....	B 298
Sanpete Valley.....	W 199
Sevier Desert.....	W 277
Skull Valley.....	W 333
Snake Valley.....	W 277
southeastern.....	W 380
Tintic Valley.....	W 277
Tooele County.....	W 333
Tooele Valley.....	W 333
Utah Lake Valley.....	W 157
White Valley.....	W 277
artesian water in.....	W 157, 199, 217, 277, 333
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 120, 163
dams for ground water in.....	W 199
evaporation in.....	W 7
guides to watering places in.....	W 277, 333
infiltration tunnels in.....	B 199
irrigation with ground water in.....	W 217, 277, 333; A 16 n e
law relating to ground water in.....	W 122, 152
mine waters in.....	W 364
mineral waters in.....	B 32; M R 1883-1916
quality of ground water in.....	W 157, 199, 217, 277, 333, 364; B 32
seepage water in.....	W 7
spring records for.....	W 133, 212, 359, 360, 389, 390; B 32
well records for.....	W 61, 149; B 264, 298
Utica shale, water in, in Michigan.....	W 114
water in, in Ohio.....	W 259

V.

Vacuum gages.....	W 141
Vacuum in pumps, methods of determining.....	W 141
Vadose circulation of ground water.....	B 529
Vadose waters.....	B 330, 491, 529, 616
Valley fill, interbedded with lava, water in.....	W 54; B 199
water-bearing capacity of.....	W 423
water in, diagram showing.....	W 277, 333
early statement in regard to.....	A 13 m a
in Arizona.....	W 104, 136, 320, 375 b, 380, 425 a; B 352; GF 111, 112
in California.....	W 89, 137, 138, 139, 142, 219, 222, 225, 278, 294, 375 a, h, 398, 400 e; GF 163, 193; S 6, 7
in Colorado.....	W 240
in Idaho.....	W 78

- Valley fill, water in, in Montana..... W 345 g, 400 b
 in Nevada..... W 365, 375 d, 423, B 530 r
 in New Mexico..... W 123,
 158, 188, 260, 275, 343, 345 c, 425 a; B 418; GF 199, 207
 in Oregon..... W 78, 220, 231; B 252
 in Texas..... W 343; GF 166, 194; S 1
 in Utah..... W 157, 190, 217, 277, 333
See also Débris-filled basins.
- Valves in pumps..... W 14
- Van Hise, C. R., Treatise on metamorphism..... M 47
- Vaughan, T. W., Austin folio, Tex..... GF 76
- Geology and underground waters of the Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande
 Plain, Tex..... A 18 π b
- Geology of the ground waters of Antigua, B. W. I..... S 10
- Nueces folio, Tex..... GF 42
- Rio Grande coal fields of Texas..... B 164
- Uvalde folio, Tex..... GF 64
- Veatch, A. C., Coal and oil in Uinta County, Wyo..... B 285
- Fluctuations of water levels in wells..... W 155
- Geography and geology of southwestern Wyoming..... P 56
- Geology and underground water resources of northern Louisiana and south-
 ern Arkansas..... P 46
- Records of deep wells, 1904..... B 264
- Underground water resources of Long Island, N. Y..... P 44
- Underground waters of Louisiana and southern Arkansas..... W 114
- Veatch, J. O., Underground waters of the Coastal Plain of Georgia..... W 341
- Vegetation, algae in ground water..... W 338
- as indicator of ground water..... W 294, 375 d, 423
- carbonates in water in relation to..... A 9 d
- crenothrix in ground water..... W 338
- discharge of water by..... W 7, 153, 294, 320, 375 d, 423; S 7
- ground water in relation to..... W 30, 224, 277, 294, 320, 343, 375 d, 380, 423; B 308
- hot springs in relation to..... A 9 d
- quality of ground water in relation to..... W 343, 423
- sulphuraria in ground water..... W 338
- water table in relation to..... W 320, 343, 423
- zones of ground water in relation to..... W 320
- Veins, artesian water in..... B 319
- Velocity of ground water. *See* Movements of ground water *and* Underflow
 measurements.
- Vermont, areas, all of State..... W 102, 114
- areas, Taconic quadrangle..... W 110
- Ticonderoga quadrangle..... W 110
- artesian water in..... W 114
- bibliography of ground water in..... W 114, 120, 163
- isochlors in..... W 144
- law relating to ground water in..... W 152
- mineral waters in..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
- public water supplies in..... W 102, 114
- quality of ground water in..... W 102, 114; B 32
- spring records for..... B 32
- well records for..... W 149; B 298
- Vertical drainage. *See* Drainage into wells.

- Vesicles in rocks, artesian water in. B 319
- Vicksburg formation, water in, in Florida. W 319
 water in, in Georgia. W 341; S 4
 in Mississippi. W 159
- Views. *See* Illustrations.
- Virginia, areas, all of State. W 114
 areas, Coastal Plain. B 138; S 8
 Fredericksburg quadrangle. GF 13
 Manassas and vicinity. W 258
 Nomini quadrangle. GF 23
 Norfolk quadrangle. GF 80
 St. Marys quadrangle. GF 136
 Washington quadrangle. GF 70
 artesian water in. B 138; GF 23, 70, 80; S 8
 bibliography of ground water in. W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
 infiltration tunnels in. S 8
 isochlors in. S 8
 law relating to ground water in. W 152
 mineral waters in. B 32; MR 1883-1916; S 8
 public water supplies in. GF 80; S 8
 quality of ground water in. W 258, 364; B 32; GF 80; S 8
 spring records for. B 32
 well records for. W 61, 149; B 298
 wells in, construction of. S 8
 cost of. S 8
- Viscosity of water, coefficient of. W 67; A 19 π b
- Vitruvius on origin of ground water. A 14 π b
- Volcanic rocks. *See* Lava.
- Volcanism, quality of ground water in relation to. B 330, 491, 616
 thermal springs in relation to. W 181; B 330, 491, 616
- W.
- Wall Creek sandstone, water in, in Wyoming. B 471 a
- Waring, G. A., Geology and water resources of the Harney Basin region, Ore. W 231
 Geology and water resources of south-central Oregon. W 220
 Geology and water resources of south-central Washington. W 316
 Ground water in Reese River valley and adjacent areas, Nev. W 425 d
 Mineral springs of Alaska. W 418
 Springs of California. W 338
- Warm Springs. *See* Springs.
- Warsaw formation, water in, in Missouri. W 195
- Wasatch formation, water in, in Wyoming. B 285
- Washing down test pipe. W 141
- Washington, areas, all of State. W 111
 areas, Benton County. B 298
 Big Bend country. W 425 e
 central. W 425 e; B 108
 Columbia River Plains. W 316
 east-central. W 118
 Ellensburg quadrangle. GF 86
 Grant County. W 425 e
 Horse Heaven Plateau. W 316
 Jefferson County. B 298
 Mount Stuart quadrangle. GF 106
 Quincy Valley. W 425 e

- Washington, areas, Reservation Valley W 318
 south-central W 316
 southeastern W 4
 Sunnyside Valley W 316
 Walla Walla County B 298
 Yakima and vicinity W 55, 75
 artesian water in W 4, 55, 75, 118, 316; B 108; GF 86, 103
 bibliography of ground water in W 120, 163
 blowing wells in W 258
 irrigation with artesian water in W 55
 with ground water in W 55, 316, 425 e; A 16 ii e
 laws relating to ground water in W 55, 78, 122, 152
 mineral waters in B 32; MR 1883-1916
 public water supplies in W 111
 quality of ground water in W 111, 425 e; B 32
 spring records for W 332, 362, 394; B 32
 stock-watering places in W 316
 temperature of artesian water in W 55
 well records for W 61, 149; B 264, 298
 Washington limestone, water in, in Pennsylvania G F 121
 Washita formation, water in, in Texas W 276
 Waste-filled basins. *See* Débris-filled basins.
 Waste of ground water. *See* Conservation.
 Water in mines. *See* Analyses of mine waters, Mines, and Quality of mine waters.
 Water-bearing formations. *See specific formations; also under* Maps.
 Water-bearing material, effective size of W 67; 140; P 44
 uniformity coefficient of P 44
 "Water catches" for collecting rain water, construction of W 380
 "Water finders" W 416
 Water horizons. *See specific formations.*
 Water rights. *See* Law relating to ground water.
 Water spreading in California S 6
 Water-stage recorders used in wells W 155; A 19 ii b
 Water supplies. *See* Irrigation, Public water supplies, and Watering places on
 routes of travel.
 Water table, definition of W 67
 fluctuations of W 10, 12, 18, 29, 30, 58, 67, 137, 138, 139, 142, 153, 155, 164,
 213, 219, 232, 251, 256, 258, 294, 319, 320, 331, 343, 345 g, 345 h, 375 a,
 400 e, 423; A 19 ii b, 21 iv a; M 47; P 44; G F 120, 193; S 6, 8, 9.
 air in soil in relation to A 19 ii b
 barometric pressure in relation to W 155, 258; A 19 ii b; M 47; P 44
 capillarity in relation to W 155
 causes of W 155; M 47
 dams in relation to W 155; P 44
 deforestation in relation to W 155
 denudation and valley filling in relation to M 47
 discharge of ground water in relation to W 155, 294
 evaporation in relation to W 294, 423
 geologic causes of W 155
 human agencies in relation to W 155; M 47
 irrigation in relation to W 142, 155; 219, 345 h
 methods of determining W 155
 plastic formations in relation to W 155

- Water table, fluctuations of, precipitation in relation to..... W 137,
138, 139, 142, 219, 345 h, 375 a, 400 e; A 19 n b; P 44
- principles of..... W 155; B 529
- pumping in relation to..... W 142, 155, 219, 345 h; P 44
- quantity of ground water indicated by..... W 345 h, 400 e
- railroad trains in relation to..... W 155
- settlement in relation to..... W 155
- streams in relation to..... W 155
- temperature in relation to..... W 155; M 47; P 44
- tides in relation to..... W 155, 232; P 44; GF 193
- uplift and subsidence in relation to..... M 47
- in Arizona..... W 104, 136, 320, 375 b, 425 a; GF 129
- in Arkansas..... W 399; P 46
- in California..... W 58, 137, 138, 139,
142, 146, 213, 219, 222, 225, 251, 331, 345 h, 375 a, 398, 400 e; S 6, 7
- in Colorado..... W 9; P 94; B 265; GF 120
- in Connecticut..... W 160, 232, 374, 397
- in crystalline rocks..... W 232
- in Florida..... W 319
- in Great Plains..... A 21 iv c, 22 iv c
- in Idaho..... GF 103
- in Illinois..... B 506; GF 67; S 3
- in Indiana..... W 254; GF 67
- in Kansas..... W 6, 153, 258
- in Kentucky..... W 164, 233
- in Louisiana..... P 46
- in Michigan..... W 30, 182, 183; GF 155
- in Minnesota..... W 256
- in Mississippi..... W 159
- in Montana..... W 345 g
- in Nebraska..... W 12, 29, 184, 425 b; A 21 iv a
- in Nevada..... W 365, 423, 425 d
- in New Mexico..... W 10, 188, 275, 343, 345 c, 422, 425 a; B 618; GF 207
- in New York..... P 44
- in Oregon..... W 220, 231; GF 103
- in Pennsylvania..... B 300
- in Tennessee..... W 164
- in Texas..... W 141, 335
- in Utah..... W 157, 199, 217, 277, 333
- in Virginia..... S 8
- in Washington..... W 316, 425 e
- in Wisconsin..... S 9
- in Wyoming..... W 425 b
- perched..... W 164, 233, 258, 320, 335; P 44, 46; S 8
- relation of artesian head to..... W 256, 293; A 5 c; S 9
- discharge of ground water to..... W 155, 294, 320, 423; S 7
- faults to..... W 345 h; 423
- oil and gas to..... B 658
- ore deposits to..... M 47; P 94; B 529, 625; GF 112, 120, 129
- sulphides to..... B 529, 625
- topography to..... W 67, 159, 254, 374; A 19 n b
- vegetation to..... W 294, 320, 343, 423
- shape of..... W 67; A 19 n b
- See also Maps.*

- Water wheels for lifting water..... W 1, 4, 13, 29
- Water witching, bibliography of..... W 416
- fallacy of..... W 255, 278, 416; MR 1882 a
- history of..... W 416; MR 1882 a
- Watering places on routes of travel in Arizona..... W 380; B 352
- in California..... W 224; B 308
- in Nevada..... W 224, 365; B 308
- in New Mexico..... W 343, 380
- in Utah..... W 277, 333
- “Waterlime” formation, water in, in Indiana..... W 114, 254
- Water works. *See* Public water supplies.
- Waverly shale, water in, in Indiana..... W 114
- water in, in Kentucky..... W 233
- Waynesburg sandstone, water in, in Pennsylvania..... GF 121
- Weather, effects of, on wells. *See under* Water table and Wells.
- Weathered rocks, water in..... W 114
- Weathering produced by ground water..... M 47
- Weed, W. H., Fort Benton folio, Mont..... GF 55
- Hot springs of southern United States..... W 145
- Little Belt Mountains folio, Mont..... GF 56
- Travertine and siliceous sinter of hot springs..... A 9 d
- Weeks, F. D., Underground waters of New York..... W 114
- Well and spring records for New York..... W 102
- Wegemann, C. H., Oil and gas in Palo Pinto County, Tex..... B 621 e
- Powder River oil field, Wyo..... B 471 a
- Weidman, Samuel, Water supplies of Wisconsin..... S 9
- Weirs, coefficients, formulas, and tables relating to..... W 150, 200
- experiments with..... W 150, 200
- portable..... W 320
- Welitschkowsky, on flow of water and air through soils..... A 19 II a
- Well casings..... W 145
- brick..... W 255
- cement..... W 255, 293
- corrosion of..... W 293
- decay of..... S 3
- double..... W 227
- effect of mineralized water on..... W 293; S 6
- heavy iron..... W 255
- magnetization of..... W 258
- methods of inserting..... W 223, 257, 293
- perforation of..... W 110, 140, 257
- pulling of..... W 257
- rock..... W 255
- sheet iron..... W 255
- steel..... W 293
- stovepipe..... W 110, 140, 255, 257
- straightening of..... W 257
- types of..... W 233, 255, 257
- uses of..... W 223, 257, 293
- tile..... W 255
- wooden..... W 255
- wrought iron..... W 293
- Well construction, accidents in..... W 257, 293
- artesian..... W 118, 227, 257; A 5 c, 17 II g; S 9
- augers for..... W 231, 257, 375 a; P 46

Well construction, boring method of.....	W 255; S 8
boulders interfering with.....	W 257
“California” method of.....	W 110, 140, 220, 231, 255, 257
calyx drills for.....	W 255, 257
chilled-shot drills for.....	W 257
churn drills for.....	W 232, 257
controlling flows in.....	W 118; A 5 c
core drills for.....	W 257; P 46
crooked holes in.....	W 256, 257, 293
deep-drilling methods of.....	W 257, 293
detecting flows in.....	W 118, A 5 c
diamond drills for.....	W 146, 255, 257
difficulties in.....	W 257
digging method of.....	W 232, 254
double casing used in.....	W 227
driving method of.....	W 140, 145, 232, 254, 255, 257; A 19 n b; P 46; S 8
explosives used in.....	W 223, 255, 257
finishing methods of.....	W 255, 256, 293, 343; P 46
for drainage purposes.....	W 258
for underflow measurements.....	W 112, 140
friction in.....	W 257
gravel screens developed in.....	W 255, 256, 293, 343, 345 g
history of.....	W 257
hollow-rod method of.....	W 257
hydraulic method of.....	W 255, 256, 257; P 90 h
in Arizona.....	W 380
in Arkansas.....	W 145; P 46
in California.....	W 52, 110, 140, 257, 375 a
in Colorado.....	W 240; GF 68
in Connecticut.....	W 232, 374, 397
in Great Plains.....	A 22 r v c
in Idaho.....	W 78
in Illinois.....	W 164
in Indiana.....	W 254
in Iowa.....	W 293
in Kansas.....	W 258
in Kentucky.....	W 164
in Louisiana.....	P 46
in Maine.....	W 223
in Michigan.....	W 30, 182, 183
in Minnesota.....	W 256
in Montana.....	W 375 g, 400 b
in Nebraska.....	W 184, 215, 258
in Nevada.....	W 375 d, 423
in New Mexico.....	W 343
in Oregon.....	W 78, 231
in South Dakota.....	W 34, 227; A 17 n g; GF 96
in Tennessee.....	W 164
in Virginia.....	S 8
in Washington.....	W 118
in Wisconsin.....	S 9
jetting method of.....	W 101, 164, 231, 254, 255, 256, 257; P 46; S 8
joints in rock in relation to.....	W 223, 256

- Well construction, loss of tools in..... W 257
 mud interfering with..... W 257
 oil-well rigs used in..... W 257; B 282
 oil-well, to exclude water from..... B 658
 on alkali flats..... B 530 r
 packers used in..... W 54, 118, 160, 257, 293; A 5 c; S 9
 percussion drills for..... W 257; S 8
 perforators used in..... W 110, 140, 257
 pole-tool method of..... W 257
 portable rigs for..... W 257
 pumping method of..... W 255, 343, 345 g
 punching method of..... W 255, 257; P 46
 quicksand interfering with..... W 30, 257, 375 d, 423
 reducing diameter in..... W 293
 rotary drills for..... W 101, 232, 255, 257; P 46, 90 h; S 8
 "sand bucket" method of..... W 231, 258
 sand pumping in connection with..... W 231, 256, 258, 293, 343; P 46
 seed-bag packers used in..... W 54, 118; A 5 c
 self-cleaning drills for..... W 257
 spalls interfering with..... W 257
 special operations used in..... W 257
 spring-pole method of..... W 257
 spudding method of..... W 257
 standard drills for..... W 255, 257
 steel-shot drills for..... W 255, 257
 stovepipe method of..... W 110, 140, 220, 231, 255, 257
 tapering of holes in..... W 256
 time required for..... GF 68
 tools used in..... W 257
- Well data, symbols for, on maps..... W 160
- Well drilling. *See* Well construction.
- Well drillings, fossils in..... W 293; P 90 h
 interpretation of..... W 293; P 90 h; S 9
 methods of collecting..... B 264, 298; P 90 h; S 9
 methods of examining..... W 293; P 90 h
- Well drills, manufacturers of..... W 257
- Well packers..... W 54, 118, 160, 257, 293; A 5 c; S 9
 methods of inserting..... W 257, 293
- Well records, correlation by means of..... W 293; P 90 h
- for Alabama..... W 57, 102, 149; B 264, 298; S 2
 for Arizona. W 57, 104, 136, 149, 320, 375 b, 380; B 298, 352, 435, 540 p; GF 111, 112
 for Arkansas..... W 57, 102, 145, 149, 399; B 264, 298; P 46
 for California..... W 45,
 57, 58, 60, 89, 137, 138, 139, 142, 149, 181, 213, 219, 222,
 225, 251, 278, 294, 331, 345h, 398; B 264, 298, 540n; S 7
- for Colorado..... W 57, 149, 240, 264;
 B 298; A 16 r f, 17 r f; M 27; P 32, 52; B 131; GF 135, 186
- for Connecticut..... W 57, 102, 110, 149, 232, 374, 397; B 264, 298
- for Delaware..... W 57, 114, 149; B 138, 298; GF 137, 162
- for District of Columbia..... W 57, 114, 149; B 138; GF 70, 152
- for Florida..... W 57, 102, 149, 319; B 264, 298
- for Georgia..... W 57, 67, 102, 149, 341; B 138, 264, 298; S 4
- for Hawaii..... W 318, 336, 373, 430; S 12

- Well records, for Idaho W 57, 149; B 199, 264, 298; GF 45, 104
 for Illinois..... W 57,
 149, 164; B 264, 298, 438, 506; A 17 π h; M 38; GF 67, 81, 105; S 3
 for Indiana..... W 21, 26, 113, 149, 254; B 264, 298; A 18 ν b; GF 67, 84, 105
 for Iowa..... W 57, 149, 293; B 264, 298; GF 156
 for Kansas..... W 57, 149, 153, 258, 273, 345 a; A 16 π f; P 32; B 131, 264, 298
 for Kentucky..... W 57, 102, 149, 164, 233; B 264, 298; GF 184
 for Louisiana..... W 101, 149; P 46; B 264, 298
 for Maine..... W 57, 102, 145, 149, 223; B 264, 298
 for Maryland..... W 114, 149; B 138, 298; GF 70, 152
 for Massachusetts..... W 57, 102, 110, 149; B 264, 298
 for Michigan..... W 57, 102, 149, 160, 182, 183; B 264, 298
 for Minnesota..... W 57, 102, 149, 193, 256; M 25; B 264, 298; GF 117, 201
 for Mississippi..... W 102, 149, 159; P 46; B 264, 298
 for Missouri..... W 57, 102, 149, 195; B 264, 298, 438
 for Montana..... W 57, 149, 221, 345 g, 400 b; B 264, 298
 for Nebraska..... W 12, 29,
 61, 149, 215, 216, 425 b; A 16 π f; P 32; B 131, 264, 298; GF 88, 108, 156
 for Nevada..... W 61, 149, 365, 423; P 95 a; B 530 r, 540 n
 for New Hampshire..... W 61, 102, 149; B 264, 298
 for New Jersey..... W 61, 106, 114, 149; B 138, 264, 298; GF 157, 161, 162
 for New Mexico..... W 61, 149, 158, 188, 275, 343, 345 c, 380; B 264, 298, 435, 618
 for New York..... W 61, 102, 110, 149; P 44; B 138, 264, 298; GF 157
 for North Carolina..... W 61, 114, 149; B 138, 264, 298; GF 80, 124; S 5
 for North Dakota..... W 61, 149; A 17 π g; M 25; B 298; GF 117, 168, 181
 for Ohio..... W 61, 149, 259; A 18 ν b, 19 ν b; B 264, 298; GF 184
 for Oklahoma..... W 57, 61, 148, 149, 345 b, d; B 264, 298
 for Oregon..... W 61, 149, 220, 231; B 252, 264, 298
 for Pennsylvania..... W 61, 106, 149; B 138; 264, 298, 531 d; GF 121, 123, 162
 for Rhode Island..... W 61, 102, 149; B 264, 298
 for South Carolina..... W 61, 114, 149; P 90 h; B 138, 298
 for South Dakota..... W 34, 61, 90, 149, 227; A 17 π g, 18 ν c, 21 ν b;
 P 32, 65; B 264, 298; GF 96, 99, 100, 107, 108, 113, 114, 156, 164, 165
 for Tennessee..... W 61, 102, 149, 164; B 264, 298; GF 124
 for Texas..... W 13, 61, 149, 190, 276,
 317, 335, 343, 375 g; A 18 π b, 21 ν i; P 46; B 264, 298; GF 166; S 1
 for Utah..... W 61, 149, 157, 199, 217, 277, 333, 380; B 264, 298, 541 d
 for Vermont..... W 102, 110, 149; B 298
 for Virginia..... W 61, 114, 149, 258; B 138, 298; GF 70, 80; S 8
 for Washington..... W 55, 61, 111, 118, 149, 316; B 264, 298; GF 86, 106
 for West Virginia..... W 61, 149; B 264, 298; GF 184
 for Wisconsin..... W 61, 149; B 264, 298; GF 140; S 9
 for Wyoming... W 61, 149; A 21 ν b; P 32, 56, 65; B 298, 364, 621 l; GF, 107, 173
 forecasting ground water by means of..... W 293
 importance of..... B 264
 methods of making and obtaining..... W 293; B 264
 preservation of..... W 78, 256
*See also other papers listed under specific States, many of which also contain
 well records.*
- Well screens, construction of..... W 101
 efficiency of..... W 110, 375 a
 gravel..... W 255, 256, 293, 343, 345 a, g, 375 a
 incrustation of..... W 256, 293

- Well screens, load produced by clogging of..... W 9
 methods of using..... W 257
 natural..... W 256, 293, 343, 345 g, 375 a
 Porcher type of..... W 141
 sand points as..... W 145
 types of..... W 71, 255, 257, 375 a; P 46
- Well sections, correlation of..... W 293
- Well sweeps..... W 1
- Wells, barometric effects on..... W 29,
 155, 195, 215, 216, 256, 258, 317; A 19 *ii* b; M 47; P 44; B 19; GF 156
 barometric effects on, bibliography of..... W 155
 blowing, in Arizona..... W 258
 in Arkansas..... W 258
 in Colorado..... A 16 *ii* f
 in Georgia..... W 258; S 4
 in Indiana..... W 258
 in Iowa..... W 258
 in Kansas..... A 16 *ii* f
 in Louisiana..... W 101, 258
 in Michigan..... W 30, 258; GF 205
 in Minnesota..... W 256, 258
 in Missouri..... W 195, 258
 in Nebraska..... W 29, 215, 216, 258; A 16 *ii* f
 in New York..... W 258; P 44
 in Oregon..... W 258
 in South Carolina..... W 258
 in Texas..... W 258
 in Washington..... W 258
 in Wisconsin..... W 258
- breathing..... W 215, 258
See also Wells, barometric effects on, *and* Wells, blowing.
- classification of..... W 255
 cleaning of..... W 67, 255, 257
 to develop gravel screens..... W 256, 293, 343, 345 a, g
 clogging of..... W 8, 14, 256, 257, 293
 combined with cisterns..... W 255
 connected..... W 223, 293
 cost of..... W 110, 255, 257
 drilled by jetting process..... W 255, 277
 drilled in crystalline rocks..... W 160, 258
 drilled in shale..... W 258
 for drainage..... W 258
 in Arizona..... W 320
 in Arkansas..... W 399; P 46
 in Atlantic Coastal Plain..... W 258
 in California..... W 137, 138, 139, 142, 219, 222, 225, 278, 375 a, 398
 in Colorado..... W 9, 240; B 131; GF 68
 in Connecticut..... W 160
 in Great Plains..... A 11 *ii* c
 in Illinois..... W 164
 in Kentucky..... W 164, 233
 in Kansas..... B 131
 in Louisiana..... B 282; P 46

Wells, cost of, in Maine.....	W 223, 258
in Missouri.....	W 195
in Montana.....	W 400 b
in Nebraska.....	W 29; B 131
in Nevada.....	W 423
in New Mexico.....	W 10, 345 c
in Oregon.....	W 220, 231
in Tennessee.....	W 164
in Texas.....	B 282
in Utah.....	W 277
in Virginia.....	S 8
deep, bibliography of.....	W 57, 61
list of.....	W 57, 61, 149, 257
diameters of, yield and efficiency in relation to.....	W 293
drainage into.....	W 145, 160, 256, 258, 293
explosives used in.....	W 223, 255, 257
flow into, law of.....	W 140
flow of, methods of increasing.....	W 118; A 5 c
flows in, method of detecting.....	W 118; A 5 c
flushing of.....	W 67
for underflow measurements.....	W 112, 140, 141
freezing of.....	W 29, 256, 258
horizontal type of. <i>See</i> Infiltration ditches and tunnels.	
hot water in. <i>See under</i> Temperature.	
improvement of water in.....	W 160
interference of.....	W 67, 122, 184, 223; A 19 r b; M 27; GF 97; S 8, 9
law relating to.....	W 122
magnetism in.....	W 258; S 8
measurement of depth of.....	W 257
natural, caused by sink holes.....	A 21 r v c
packing of.....	W 54, 118, 160, 257, 293; A 5 c; S 9
pollution of. <i>See under</i> Pollution.	
rise of water in, methods of measuring rate of.....	W 140, 155; A 19 r b
roaring.....	W 29
screening of. <i>See</i> Well screens.	
singing.....	W 29
siphons in.....	W 254, 320, 374, 397
specific capacity of.....	W 140, 141, 153, 258, 400 b, 425 b; P 44; S 11
sucking.....	W 258
sunken by States.....	W 122
testing of, deceptions in.....	W 257
water levels in, methods of obtaining continuous records of....	W 155; A 19 r b
weather.....	W 215
yield of, depth in relation to.....	W 160, 232
diameter in relation to.....	W 293
fluctuations in.....	W 256, 258
methods for measuring.....	W 67, 110, 150, 157, 200, 219, 240, 320
methods of increasing.....	W 255, 257, 343
principles of.....	W 67, 140, 293; A 19 r b
temperature of water in relation to.....	W 400 b; A 5 c
weather in relation to.....	W 256, 258

See also Artesian water, Artesian wells, Well casings, Well construction, and Well screens.

- Westbrook, F. F., Quality of surface waters in Minnesota..... W 193
 West Indies, areas, Antigua..... S 10
 areas, Cuba..... W 110
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 163
 West Virginia, areas, Accident quadrangle..... GF 160
 areas, all of State..... W 114
 Cabell County..... B 298
 Flintstone quadrangle..... W 110
 Frostburg quadrangle..... W 110
 Hancock quadrangle..... W 145; GF 179
 Kenova quadrangle..... GF 184
 Nicholas quadrangle..... W 145
 Pawpaw quadrangle..... W 145; GF 179
 artesian water in..... GF 160, 179
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
 law relating to ground water in..... W 152
 mineral waters in..... W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916
 quality of ground water in..... W 145, 364; B 32; GF 179, 184
 salt water in..... B 530 b; GF 184
 spring records for..... B 32
 well records for..... W 61 149; B 264, 298
 White River group, water in..... P 32
 Whitfield, J. E., Analyses of waters of Yellowstone National Park..... B 47
 Whitney, F. L., Artesian water at Ithaca, N. Y..... W 110
 Wichita formation, water in, in Texas..... W 317
 Wicomico formation, water in, in Delaware..... GF 137
 water in, in Maryland..... GF 137
 Wilcox formation, water in, in Arkansas..... W 399
 water in, in Georgia..... W 341
 in Mississippi..... W 159
 in Texas..... W 276, 335
 See also Sabine formation.
 Willard, D. E., Casselton-Fargo folio, N. Dak.-Minn..... GF 117
 Jamestown-Tower folio, N. Dak..... GF 168
 Williams, H. S., Eastport folio, Me..... GF 192
 Watkins Glen-Catatonk folio, New York..... GF 169
 Willis, Bailey, New York City folio..... GF 83
 Wilson, H. M., American irrigation engineering..... A 13 m b
 Pumping for irrigation..... W 1
 Winchester, D. E., Lignite field of northwestern South Dakota..... B 627
 Winchester limestone, water in, in Kentucky..... W 233
 Windmills, "angle of weather" in..... W 20
 battle-ax type of..... W 29
 brake adjusters for..... W 20
 classification of..... W 41
 cost of..... W 29
 Coulomb's experiments with..... W 41
 efficiency of..... W 8, 41, 42
 for drainage in Holland..... W 20
 experiments with..... W 20, 41, 42
 for pumping..... W 1,
 8, 12, 13, 14, 20, 29, 41, 42, 260, 275, 343; A 19 iv c, 22 iv c; P 17; GF 103
 giant type of..... W 42
 Griffith's experiments with..... W 41

Windmills, history of.....	W 20
Holland type of.....	W 29, 41
homemade types of.....	W 20, 29
journal friction in.....	W 20
Jumbo type of.....	W 29, 41, 42
King's experiments with.....	W 41
merry-go-round type of.....	W 29
Perry's experiments with.....	W 41
regulating devices for.....	W 41
sails or slats of.....	W 20
screw type of.....	W 29
Smeaton's experiments with.....	W 41
starting forces of.....	W 20
testing, apparatus for.....	W 20, 41, 42
artificial wind for.....	W 20
methods of.....	W 8, 20, 41, 42
theory of.....	W 20
towers of.....	W 20
Winslow formation, water in, in Oklahoma.....	GF 132, 154
Wisconsin, areas, all of State.....	W 114; S 9
areas, Lancaster quadrangle.....	GF 145
Manitowoc County.....	B 298
Milwaukee quadrangle.....	GF 140
Mineral Point quadrangle.....	W 145; GF 145
artesian water in.....	GF 140, 145; S 9
bibliography of ground water in.....	W 61, 114, 120, 149, 163
blowing wells in.....	W 258
law relating to ground water in.....	W 122
mineral waters in.....	W 114; B 32; MR 1883-1916; GF 140; S 9
public water supplies in.....	GF 140; S 9
quality of ground water in.....	B 32; GF 140; S 9
spring records for.....	B 32
well records for.....	W 61, 149; B 264, 298
Wissahickon gneiss, water in, in Pennsylvania.....	W 106
"Witching" for water. <i>See</i> Water witching.	
Wolf, H. C., Underflow near St. Francis, Kans.....	W 258
Underflow of South Platte Valley.....	W 184
Wolf, J. E., Franklin Furnace folio, N. J.....	GF 161
Wollug on flow of water and air through soils.....	A 19 ii b
Wood, B. D., Publications of U. S. Geological Survey relating to water resources.....	W 340
Woodbine sand, water in, in Texas.....	W 276; A 21 vii
Woodruff, E. G., Geology and petroleum resources of the De Beque oil fields, Colo.....	B 530 c
Woolen mills, quality of water for.....	W 398
Woolsey, L. H., Bull Mountain coal field, Mont.....	B 647
Wyoming, areas, Aladdin quadrangle.....	GF 128
areas, Bald Mountain quadrangle.....	GF 141
Basin and vicinity.....	B 621 i
Bighorn Basin.....	P 53; B 656
Big Horn County.....	B 621 i
Bighorn Mountains.....	P 51
Black Hills region.....	A 21 iv b; P 65

- Wyoming, areas, central..... B 641 i
 Cloud Peak quadrangle..... GF 142
 Dayton quadrangle..... GF 141
 Devils Tower quadrangle..... GF 150
 eastern..... A 21 iv c, 22 iv c; P 32
 Fort McKinney quadrangle..... GF 142
 Fremont County..... B 641 i
 Goshen Hole quadrangle..... W 70
 Laramie Basin..... B 364
 Laramie quadrangle..... GF 173
 Lincoln County..... B 543
 Lodgepole Valley..... W 425 b
 Natrona County..... B 641 i
 Newcastle quadrangle..... GF 107
 Patrick quadrangle..... W 70
 Powder River oil field..... B 471 a
 Sherman quadrangle..... GF 173
 southeastern..... B 364
 southwestern..... P 53
 Sundance quadrangle..... GF 127
 Uinta County..... B 285
 Yellowstone National Park..... W 364; A 9 d, 14 ii b; B 47, 395
 artesian water in..... W 425 b; A 21 iv b; P 32, 51, 53, 65;
 B 285, 364, 543, 641 i; GF 107, 127, 128, 141, 142, 150, 173
 bibliography of ground water in..... W 61, 120, 149, 163
 irrigation with ground water in..... W 425 b; A 21 iv c, 22 iv c
 law relating to ground water in..... W 122, 152
 mineral waters in..... B 32; MR 1883-1916
 quality of ground water in..... W 364, 425 b; A 9 d, 21 iv b; P 32;
 B 32, 285, 364, 471 a, 641 i; GF 107, 173
 spring records for..... B 32
 well records for..... W 61, 149; B 298
See also Yellowstone National Park.

Y.

- Yakima basalt, water in, in Washington. *See under* Lava.
 Yegua formation, water in, in Texas..... W 335, 375 g
 Yellowstone National Park, quality of water in..... W 364; A 9 d; B 32, 47
 radioactive waters in..... B 395; MR 1913 ii h
 springs and geysers in..... W 364; A 9 d, 14 ii b; B 47, 395
 Yield of wells. *See under* Wells.
 Yorktown formation, water in, in North Carolina..... S 5
 water in, in Virginia..... S 8
See also Chesapeake group.

Z.

- Zigzag balances for lifting water..... W 1
 Zinc in ground water..... W 254, 273, 399; B 606
 Zone of flowage, ground water in relation to..... M 47
 Zone of fracture, ground water in relation to..... M 47
 Zone of saturation..... W 335
 Zones, deep, of ground water..... W 67; A 14 ii b; M 47

